

**ICPSR**  
**Inter-university Consortium for**  
**Political and Social Research**

---

**Current Population Survey,  
March/April 1979 Match File**

---

**United States Department of Commerce  
Bureau of the Census**

**ICPSR 8345**

This document was previously available in paper format only. It was converted to Portable Document Format (PDF), with no editing, on the date below as part of ICPSR's electronic document conversion project, supported in part by the National Science Foundation (SBR-9617813). The document may not be completely searchable. No additional updating of this collection has been performed.

December 1999

**ICPSR**  
**Inter-university Consortium for**  
**Political and Social Research**

---

**Current Population Survey,**  
**March/April 1979 Match File**

---

U.S. Dept. of Commerce  
Bureau of the Census

ICPSR 8345

Current Population Survey, March/April 1979 Match File  
(ICPSR 8345)

Principal Investigator

U.S. Dept. of Commerce  
Bureau of the Census

Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research  
P.O. Box 1248  
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

First ICPSR Printing, 1985

### Acknowledgement of Assistance

All manuscripts utilizing data made available through the Consortium should acknowledge that fact as well as identify the original collector of the data. The ICPSR Council urges all users of the ICPSR Data facilities to follow some adaptation of this statement with the parentheses indicating items to be filled in appropriately or deleted by the individual user.

The data (and tabulations) utilized in this (publication) were made available (in part) by the Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research. The data for CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MARCH/APRIL 1979 MATCH FILE were originally collected by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce. Bureau of the Census. Neither the collector of the original data nor the Consortium bear any responsibility for the analyses or interpretations presented here.

In order to provide funding agencies with essential information about the use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, each user of the ICPSR data facilities is expected to send two copies of each completed manuscript or thesis abstract to the Consortium. Please indicate in the cover letter which data were used.

U.S. Dept. of Commerce. Bureau of the Census;  
CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MARCH/APRIL 1979 MATCH FILE (ICPSR  
8345)

This match file is comprised of records for six rotation groups common to the March and April 1979 Current Population Survey (CPS). Demographic data as age, sex, race, marital status, household relationship, educational attainment, and Spanish origin for each household member are included. Comprehensive data are provided for persons 14 years old and over on employment status, occupation, and industry. Variables also include number of weeks worked, number of hours per week worked, reason for not working full time, total income, income components, and residence on March 1, 1975. Data on alimony and child support are provided for females 18 years old and over. These data highlight alimony and child support arrangements made at the time of separation or divorce, amount of payments actually received, and value and type of any property settlement.

The universe consists of all persons in the noninstitutionalized population of the United States living in housing units. A probability sample was used in selecting housing units. The estimates are based on data obtained from the March 1979 and April 1979 Current Population Surveys. The collection consists of one file containing 192,365 records each with a logical record length of 420 characters. There are approximately 200 variables. The structure of the data file is hierarchical. Class IV

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY  
MARCH/APRIL 1979 MATCH FILE:  
TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MARCH/APRIL 1979 MATCH FILE:

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION

Washington, D.C.

1981

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Daniel B. Levine, Acting Director

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Daniel B. Levine, Acting Director

DATA USER SERVICES DIVISION

Michael G. Garland, Chief  
Marshall L. Turner, Jr., Assistant Chief  
for User Services

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This documentation was prepared within the Data Access and Use Staff, under the direction of James P. Curry, Chief, and Barbara J. Aldrich, Chief of its Technical Information Section. Annette Ralston was the coordinator for this file assisted by Joann M. Sutton. Additional support through the review process was provided by Ken Riccini of Demographic Surveys Division.

\* \* \* \* \*

The file should be cited as follows:

Current Population Survey, March/April 1979 Match File  
[machine-readable data file] / conducted by the Bureau of the  
Census for the Bureau of Labor Statistics. --Washington:  
Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1981.

This technical documentation should be cited as follows:

Current Population Survey, March/April 1979 Match File:  
Technical Documentation / prepared by Data Access and Use  
Staff, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census. --  
Washington: The Bureau, 1981.

\* \* \* \* \*

- For additional information concerning the tape, contact Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Tapes), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-4100.
- For additional information concerning the technical documentation, contact Data User Services Division, Data Access and Use Staff, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-2074.
- For additional information concerning the subject matter of the file, contact Current Population Survey Branch, Demographic Surveys Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-2773.



UPDATE INFORMATION

Additional information concerning this file may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive the documentation supplements, please fill out the following coupon and mail to:

Data User Services Division  
Data Access and Use Staff  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, D.C. 20233

\* \* \* \* \*

Name of File: Current Population Survey, March/April 1979 Match File.

Please send me any information which might become available later concerning the file listed.

Name:

Address:

Phone:



TABLE OF CONTENTS

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MARCH/APRIL  
1979 MATCH FILE

Abstract.....	1
Introduction.....	5
Glossary.....	7
Questionnaire Facsimiles--Introduction.....	23
Basic CPS Questionnaire, March 1979.....	24
Traditional March Supplement Questionnaire.....	29
Revised March Supplement Questionnaire.....	33
April 1979 Questionnaire.....	44
Index to Record Description.....	49
Record Description.....	59
Appendices	
Appendix A1--Industry Classifications.....	119
Appendix A2--Detailed Industry Recodes.....	126
Appendix A3--Major Industry Recodes.....	128
Appendix B1--Occupation Classifications.....	129
Appendix B2--Detailed Occupation Recodes.....	139
Appendix B3--Major Occupation Recodes.....	141
Appendix C--Selected Tables from the Current Population Survey, March/April 1979 Match File.....	142
Appendix D--Selected Tables from the Current Population Survey, March 1979 File.....	152



## ABSTRACT

Current Population Survey, March/April 1979  
Match File [machine-readable data file] / prepared  
by the Bureau of the Census. --Washington: The  
Bureau [producer and distributor], 1981.

### TYPE OF FILE:

Microdata; unit of observation is individuals, families, and households.

### UNIVERSE DESCRIPTION:

The universe consists of all persons in the noninstitutional population of the United States living in housing units.

### SUBJECT-MATTER DESCRIPTION:

The file comprises records for the six rotation groups common to the March and April 1979 Current Population Surveys. Featured are data collected from the March CPS noting characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, household relationship, educational attainment, and Spanish origin for each household member. Comprehensive data are provided for persons 14 years old and older on employment status, occupation, and industry; number of weeks worked and number of hours per week worked; reason for not working full time; total income and income components; and residence on March 1, 1975.

For females 18 years old and older, data on alimony and child support collected from the April supplement are provided. These data highlight alimony and child support arrangements made at the time of separation or divorce, amount of payments actually received, and value and type of any property settlement.

### GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

State of residence is uniquely identified as well as census geographic division and region. Forty-four SMSA's are also uniquely identified. Within confidentiality restrictions, data are provided for SMSA/nonSMSA, central city/noncentral city, farm/nonfarm, and SMSA size.

### TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION:

FILE STRUCTURE: Hierarchical.

FILE SIZE: 192,365 logical records; 420 character logical record length.

FILE SORT SEQUENCE: State code, then SMSA rank code.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

"Current Population Survey, March/April 1979 Match File: Technical Documentation" (this document). The documentation contains this abstract, additional information about the file, questionnaire facsimiles, and a record description. One copy accompanies each file order. When ordered separately, it is available for \$5 from Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Tapes), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

U.S. Bureau of the Census. The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology (Technical Paper 40). Describes in detail the sample design and survey procedures used as well as accuracy of estimates and sampling errors. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. GPO Stock No. 003-024-01490-4. Price: \$5.50.

RELATED PRINTED REPORTS:

Current Population Reports. "Child Support and Alimony: 1978." (Advance Report). Available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. GPO Catalog No. C3.186 P23/106. Price: \$1.25.

FILE AVAILABILITY:

The file is available from Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Tapes), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. When ordering, please refer to file number Cu CPS 79 013. See the following order form for technical options available.

	<u>Reels</u>	<u>Cost</u>
1600 bpi	2	\$280
6250 bpi	1	\$140

## INTRODUCTION

The estimates in this file are based on data collected in both the March 1979 and the April 1979 Current Population Survey (CPS). The Alimony and Child Support Supplement was conducted in the six rotation groups in the April 1979 CPS that were common to the March 1979 CPS. The supplement obtained information on the types of financial arrangements made by divorced or currently separated women to assist in the support of themselves and any children for whom they retained custody. Questions were asked about the type and value of any property settlement made, the amount of any alimony or child support payments to have been received in 1978, and the amount of such payments actually received. This information, combined with data obtained in questions on dates of marriage and divorce, current marital status, and number of children involved, provides a better picture of the economic status of these women. Although the main focus of this supplement is on women who have had a marriage which ended in separation or divorce, the questions concerning child support are also asked of never married women (age 18 or older) who have borne a child who is currently living in their household.

The March 1979 file was used as a base file. Prior to the match with April interview records, the following exclusions were made:

- Records for the two rotation groups in the March file not common to the April file were excluded.
- All March noninterview records were excluded.
- All Armed Forces members in households containing no civilian members 14 years old or older were excluded.
- The supplementary sample of Spanish households was excluded.

April interview records were appended to the person records in the modified March supplement file. Unmatched April records were discarded, but data were allocated for unmatched March records comprised of women 18 years old or older. The March/April file was reweighted to March population/labor force controls. In editing for intra-file consistency, a March variable prevailed unless it was inconsistent with alimony and child support amounts reported in the appended April portion of the record.

Tables 1 and 4 from both Appendix C and Appendix D highlight some of the differences between the March/April 1979 Alimony and Child Support Supplement File and the March 1979 Annual Demographic Supplement File. Because of the differences in sample sizes and processing methods, caution should be used in comparing these two files.





## GLOSSARY

### CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MARCH/APRIL 1979

Age. Age classification is based on the age of the person at his/her last birthday.

Annuities. (See Income.)

Armed Forces. The file includes members of the United States Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. (See also Labor Force.)

Civilian Labor Force. (See Labor Force.)

Class of Worker. The file specified "wage and salary workers" subdivided into private and government workers, "self-employed workers," and "unpaid family workers." Wage and salary workers receive wages, salary, commission, tips or pay in kind from a private employer or from a government unit. Self-employed persons are those who work for profit or fees in their own business, profession or trade, or operate a farm. Unpaid family workers are persons working without pay for 15 hours a week or more on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by blood or marriage. (See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker.)

Dividends. (See Income.)

Duration of Unemployment. Duration of unemployment represents the length of time (through the current survey week) during which persons classified as unemployed is continuously looking for work. For persons on layoff, duration of unemployment represents the number of full weeks since the termination of their most recent employment. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the present period of seeking work. Average duration is an arithmetic mean computed from a distribution by single weeks of unemployment.

Earners, Number of. The file includes all persons 14 years old and over, in the household with \$1 or more in wages and salaries, or \$1 or more of a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment.

Earnings. (See Income.)

Education. (See Years of School Completed.)

Employed. (See Labor Force.)

ESR (Employment Status Recode). The classification is based on each civilian 14 years old and over according to his/her responses to the monthly (basic) labor force items in March.

Experienced Labor Force. The file represents all employed persons and all unemployed persons except those who never work at a full-time job lasting at least two consecutive weeks.

Family. The term "Family," as used in this report, refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons are considered as members of the same family. Thus, if the son of the head of the household and the son's wife are in the household, they are treated as part of the head's family. On the other hand, a lodger and his wife not related to the head of the household or an unrelated servant and his wife are considered as additional families, and not a part of the household head's family.

Family Weight. The Family Weight is the weight of the principal person.

Full-Time Labor Force. The file includes persons working on full-time schedules, persons involuntarily working part-time (part-time for economic reasons) such as slack work or material shortage, and unemployed persons seeking full-time jobs.

Full-Time Schedule. Persons on full-time schedules include persons working 35 hours or more, persons who worked 1-34 hours for noneconomic reasons (e.g., illness) and usually work full-time, and persons "with a job but not at work" who usually work full-time.

Farm Self-Employment Net Income. The term is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, as a renter, or as a sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government crop loans, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc.

Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farm hands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for household living is not included as part of net income. Inventory changes are considered in determining net income only when they are accounted for in replies based on income tax returns or other official records which reflect inventory changes.

Group Quarters. Group Quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates regardless of the number of inmates, or for other groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge.

Householder. The householder is to be the first adult household member listed on the questionnaire. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If a home is owned jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first, thereby becoming the reference person, or householder, to whom the relationship of other household members is to be recorded.

Householder With No Other Relatives in Household. A householder who has no relatives living in the household. This is the entry for a person living alone. Another example is the designated householder of an apartment shared by two or more unrelated persons.

Householder With Other Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household. The person designated as householder if he/she has one or more relatives (including spouse) living in the household.

Highest Grade of School Attended. (See Years of School Attended.)

Hours of Work. Hours of work statistics relate to the actual number of hours worked during the survey week. For example, a person who normally works 40 hours a week but who is off on the Veterans Day holiday is reported as working 32 hours even though he is paid for the holiday.

For persons working in more than one job, the figures relate to the number of hours worked in all jobs during the week. However, all the hours are credited to the major job.

Household. A household consists of all the person who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as a separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other person in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall, or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants. The count of households excludes persons living in group quarters, such as rooming houses, military barracks, and institutions. Inmates of institutions (mental hospitals, rest homes, correctional institutions, etc.) are not included in the 1978 survey.

Household Weight. Household Weight is the weight of the principal person.

Husband in Armed Forces. When a woman is reported as married but her husband is not enumerated as a member of the same household, an additional question is asked to determine whether her husband is in the Armed Forces. Women who are reported as separated are not asked the additional question.

Income. For each person in the sample who is 14 years old and over, questions are asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources: (1) Money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security or railroad retirement; (5) Supplemental Security income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) interest (on savings or bonds); (8) dividends, income from estates or trusts, or net rental income; (9) veterans payment or unemployment and workmen's compensation; (10) private pensions or government employee pensions; (11) alimony or child support, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income.

When an indefinite amount is reported by the respondent, a specific value is assigned wherever possible. If the indefinite amount is reported in terms of a range, the midpoint of the range is assigned (i.e., \$10,000 to \$15,000 is coded as (\$12,500). Open-ended amounts are converted to designated specific amounts; e.g., over \$10,000 may be coded as \$15,000.

Although income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding year, the characteristics of the person such as age, labor force status, etc., and the composition of households refer to the time of the survey. The income of the household does not include amounts received by persons who are members of the household during all or part of the income year if these persons no longer resided with the household at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, household income includes amounts reported by persons who do not reside with the household during the income year but who are members of the household at the time of enumeration.

Data on consumer income collected in the CPS by the Bureau of the Census cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that some households receive part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that many farm households receive nonmoney income in the form of rent free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that nonmoney incomes are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, or full or partial contributions for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. Moreover, readers should be aware that for many different reasons

there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to under report their income. From an analysis of independently derived income estimates, it has been determined that wages and salaries tend to be much better reported than such income types as public assistance, Social Security, and net income from interest, dividends, rents, etc. For further details, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 123.

Income Sources - Wages and Salary. Money wages or salary is total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the income year. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions are made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

Income Sources - Nonfarm Self-Employment Net income from nonfarm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from ones own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory changes are considered in determining net income, replies based on income tax returns or other official records. Records do reflect inventory changes. However, when values of inventory changes are not reported, net income figures exclusive of inventory changes are accepted. The value of salable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

Income Sources - Farm Self-Employment. Net income from farm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, as a renter, or as a sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government crop loans, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farm hands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income. In general, inventory changes are considered in determining net income only when they are accounted for in replies based on income tax returns or other official records which reflect inventory changes; otherwise, inventory changes are not taken into account.

Income Sources - Social Security. Social Security includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits, and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance and

railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included.

Income Sources - Supplemental Security Income. Supplemental Security Income includes payments made by Federal State, and local welfare agencies to low income persons who are (1) aged (65 years old and over), (2) blind, or (3) disabled.

Income Sources - Public Assistance. Public assistance or welfare payments include public assistance payments such as aid to families with dependent children and general assistance.

Income Sources - Interest and Dividends. Interest, dividends, income from estates or trusts, net rental income or royalties include dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, interest on savings or bonds, periodic receipts from estates or trusts funds, net income from rental of a house, store, or other property to others, receipts from boarders or lodgers, and net royalties.

Income Sources - Unemployment Compensation, Workmen's Compensation and Veterans' Payments. Unemployment compensation veterans' payments, or workmen's compensation include: (1) Unemployment compensation received from government unemployment insurance agencies or private companies during periods of unemployment and any strike benefits received from union funds; (2) money paid periodically by the Veterans Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans, subsistence allowances paid to veterans for education and on-the-job training, as well as so-called "refunds" paid to ex-servicemen as GI insurance premiums; and (3) workmen's compensation received periodically from public or private insurance companies for injuries incurred at work. The cost of this insurance must have been paid by the employer and not by the person.

Income Sources - Private and Government Pensions and Annuities. Many employers and unions have established pension programs for their employees so that upon retirement, the employee will receive regular income to replace his/her earnings. Many of these programs also provide income to the employee if he/she becomes severely disabled, or to his/her survivors if the employee dies. Other types of retirement income include annuities and paid up life insurance policies. Some people purchase annuities which yield a set amount over a certain number of years. Other people may convert their paid up life insurance policy into an annuity after they retire.

Income Sources - Alimony and Child Support. Include as alimony money received periodically from a former spouse following a divorce or separation. Child support is money received from a former spouse for the support of their children following a divorce or legal separation. In some cases child support

payments may be paid through a welfare agency or a court. These payments should be considered as child support. Do not include as child support money received from relatives or friends other than the former husband or wife.

Receipts Not Counted As Income. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: (1) Money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person is engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds, is counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances of insurance payments.

Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker. Industry, occupation, and class of worker (I & O) always apply to the same job. For the employed, current job is the job held in the reference week (the week before the survey). Persons with two or more jobs are classified in the job at which they worked the most hours during the reference week. The unemployed are classified according to their latest full-time civilian job lasting two or more weeks or by the job (either full-time or part-time) from which they are laid off. The I & O questions are also asked of persons not in the labor force who are in the fourth and eighth month in sample and who have worked in the last five years. Longest job applies to the I & O of the job held longest during the preceding year for persons who worked that year, without regard to their current employment status. The occupation/industry classification system for the 1970 Census of Population has been used to code March CPS data since 1971. For detailed information on I & O of multiple job holders see the May supplement to the CPS.

Subject		March CPS current or more recent job	Longest job last year (work experience)
Industry	3-digit detailed	P 49-51	P 151-153
	2-digit detailed (Recode)	P 52-53	P 322-323
	Major Group recode	N/A	P 316-317
Occupation	3-digit detailed	P 56-58	P 154-156
	2-digit detailed (Recode)	P 54-55	P 318-319
	Major Group recode	N/A	P 320-321
Class of Worker		P 59	P 315
	Major Group recode	N/A	P 320-321

Job Seekers. All unemployed persons who made specific efforts to find a job sometime during the 4-week period preceding the survey week.

Keeping House. Persons are classified in keeping house if they engage in own housework. This is one of the "not in labor force" classifications-employment status recode (ESR)= 4.

Labor Force. Persons are classified as in the labor force if they are employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" includes all civilians classified as employed or unemployed. The file includes labor force data for civilians age 14 and over. However, the official definition of the civilian labor force is age 16 and over.

1. Employed. Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week, do any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who work 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm in a business operated by a member of the family, and (2) all those who are not working but who have jobs because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or Labor-Management dispute, or because they are taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they are seeking other jobs. These persons would have an Employment Status Recode (ESR) of 1 or 2 respectively in character 12 of the person record which designates "at work" and "with a job, but not at work." Each employed person is counted only once. Those persons who held more than one job are counted in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the survey week. If they worked an equal number of hours at more than one job, they are counted at the job they held the longest.
2. Unemployed. Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, have no employment but are available for work, and (1) have engaged in any specific job seeking activity within the past 4 weeks, such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) are waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) are waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days. These persons would have an ESR code of 3 in



character 12 of the person record. The unemployed includes job leavers, job losers, job reentrants, and new job entrants.

These categories are determined by checking for items as listed below in the order indicated. See the questionnaire facsimile on page 26 for questionnaire items.

- a. Job leavers--Persons who are:
  - 1) either looking for work (entry in item 22A) or who have a new job to begin within 30 days (item 21A = New Job to begin...), and
  - 2) quit their last job (item 22B = Quit job), and
  - 3) worked at a full-time job or business lasting two consecutive weeks or more (item 22F = 1 to 5 years ago or more than 5 years ago).
- b. Job losers--Persons who are:
  - 1) either looking for work (entry in item 22A) or who have a new job to begin within 30 days (item 21A = New job to begin...), and
  - 2) lost their last job (item 22B = Lost job), and
  - 3) worked at a full-time job or business lasting two consecutive weeks or more (item 22F = 1 to 5 years ago or more than 5 years ago);
  - 4) or on layoff (item 21A = temporary or indefinite layoff).
- c. Reentrants--Persons who are:
  - 1) either looking for work (entry in item 22A) or who have a new job to begin within 30 days (item 21A = New job to begin...), and
  - 2) are not job losers or leavers, and
  - 3) worked at a full-time job or business lasting two consecutive weeks or more (item 22F = 1 to 5 years ago or more than 5 years ago).
- d. New entrants--Persons who are:
  - 1) either looking for work (entry in item 22A) or who have a new job to begin within 30 days (item 21A = New job to begin...), and
  - 2) are not job losers or leavers, and
  - 3) never worked at a full-time job or business lasting two consecutive weeks or more (item 22F = Never worked full-time... or Never worked at all).

3. Not in Labor Force. All civilians 14 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed. These persons are further classified as "engaged in own home housework," "in school," "unable to work" because of long-term physical or mental illness, and "other." The "other" group includes for the most part retired persons, those reported as too old to work, the voluntarily idle, and seasonal workers for whom the survey week is an "off" season and who were not reported as unemployed. Persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours) are also classified as not in the labor force.

For persons not in the labor force, data on previous work experience, intentions to seek work again, desire for a job at the time of interview, and reasons for not looking for work are asked only in those households that are in the fourth and eighth months of the sample, i.e., the "outgoing" groups, those which had been in the sample for three previous months and would not be in for the subsequent month.

These items are asked in question 24; see the questionnaire facsimile. Such persons have an ESR code of 4-7 in character 12 of the person record.

Finally, it should be noted that the unemployment rate represents the number of persons unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over. This measure can also be computed for groups within the labor force classified by sex, age, marital status, race, etc. The job loser, job leaver, reentrant, and new entrant rates are each calculated as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over; the sum of the rates for the four groups thus equals the total unemployment rate.

Layoff. A person who is unemployed but waiting to be called back to a specific job because one expects to be called back to work. If one expects to be called back within 30 days, it is considered a temporary layoff; otherwise, it is an indefinite layoff.

Looking for Work. A person who is trying to get work or trying to establish a business or profession.

March Supplement Weight. March Supplement weight is used to produce National estimates.

Marital Status. The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single, married, widowed, and divorced.

These terms refer to the marital status at the time of enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, spouse present," "separated," and "other married, spouse absent." A person is classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife is reported as a member of the household even though he or she may be temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as "separated" included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily estranged from their spouses because of marital discord. The group "other married, spouse absent" includes married persons employed and living for several months at a considerable distance from their homes, those whose spouses are absent in the Armed Forces, immigrants whose spouses remained in other areas, husbands or wives of inmates of institutions, and all other married persons (except those reported as separated) whose places of residence are not the same as that of their spouses.

For the purpose of this file, the group "other marital status" includes "widowed and divorced," "separated," and "other married, spouse absent."

Mobility Status. The population of the United States, 14 years old and over, is classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the March 1979 CPS and the place of residence in March 1975.

The information on mobility status is obtained from the responses to a series of inquiries. The first of these responses is: "Is...living in the house on March 1 four years ago?" If the answer was "No," the enumerator asked, "Is...living in this same county on March 1 four years ago?" If the response is "No" again, the enumerator asked, "What State (or foreign country) is ... living in on March 1 four years ago?" In classification three main categories are distinguished as nonmovers, movers, and persons abroad.

Nonmovers are all persons who are living in the same house at the end of the period or at the beginning of the period. Movers are all persons who are living in a different house at the end of the period than at the beginning of the period. Movers from abroad include all persons, either citizens or aliens, whose place of residence is outside the United States at the beginning of the period, that is, in an outlying area under the jurisdiction of the United States or in a foreign country.

Month-In-Sample. The term is defined as the number of times a unit is interviewed. Each unit is interviewed eight times during the life of the sample. (Also see discussion of sample design.)

Never Worked. A person who has never held a full-time civilian job lasting two consecutive weeks or more.

Nonfarm Self-employment Net Income. The term is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from his own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory charges are considered in determining records to reflect inventory changes; however, when values of inventory changes are not reported, net income figures exclusive of inventory changes are accepted. The value of salable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

Nonworker. A person who does not do any civilian work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Nonrelative of Householder With No Own Relatives in Household. A non-relative of the householder who has no relative(s) of his own in the household. This category includes such nonrelatives as a foster child, a ward, a lodger, a servant, or a hired hand, who has no relatives of his own living with him in the household.

Nonrelative of Householder With Own Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household. Any household member who is not related to the householder but has relatives of his own in the household. For example, a lodger, his spouse, and their son.

Other Relative of Householder. Any relative of the householder other than his/her spouse; for example, his/her child, father, mother, grandson, daughter-in-law, etc.

Own Child. The file includes a child related by blood, marriage, or adoption to the family householder.

Part-Time, Economic Reasons. The file includes slack work, material shortages, repairs to plant or equipment, start or termination of job during the week, and inability to find full-time work. (See also full-time labor force.)

Part-Time, Other Reasons. The file includes labor dispute, bad weather, own illness, vacation, demands of home housework, school, no desire for full-time work, and full-time worker only during peak season.

Part-Time Work. Persons who work between 1 and 34 hours are designated as working "part-time" in the current job held during reference week. For the March supplement a person is classified as having worked part-time during the preceding calendar year, if he worked less than 35 hours per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. Conversely, he is classified

as having worked full-time if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Part Year Work. Part Year Work is classified as less than 50 weeks' work.

Population Coverage. The population covered includes the civilian population of the United States plus approximately 915,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. This file excludes inmates of institutions. The labor force and work experience data are not collected for Armed Forces members.

Poverty (low-income) Classification. Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index is based on the Department of Agriculture's 1961 Economy Food Plan and reflects the different consumption requirements of families based on their size and composition, sex and age of the family head, and farm-nonfarm residence. It was determined from the Department of Agriculture's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; the poverty level for these families was, therefore, set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher in order to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses of these smaller households. The poverty thresholds are updated every year to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI). The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$6,662 in 1978, about 7.6 percent higher than the comparable 1977 cutoff of \$6,191. For further details see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 124.

Primary Family. A primary family is a family that includes among its members the person or couple who maintains the household. In the text of this report the term "family households" is used in discussing the households of primary families--a term used in the detailed tables.

Public Assistance. (See Income.)

Race. The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and "Other races." The last category includes Indians, Asians and Pacific Islanders, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black. In most of the published tables, "Other Races" are shown in combination with the Black population.

Receipts Not Counted as Income. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: (1) Money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car

(unless the person was engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds would be counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

Reentrants. Persons who previously work at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but who are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Related Children. Related children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

School. A person who spent most of his time during survey week attending any kind of public or private school, including trade or vocational schools in which students receive no compensation in money or kind.

Secondary Family. A secondary family is a family that does not include among its members the householder and relatives of the householder. Members of secondary families may include persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household.

Persons living with relatives in group quarters are formerly considered as members of secondary families. However, the number of such families became so small (37,000 in 1967) that beginning with the data for 1968 (and beginning with the census data for 1960) the Bureau of the Census includes persons in these families in the count of secondary individuals.

Secondary Individual. A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, lodger, or resident employee (excluding primary individuals and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

Self-Employed. Self-employed persons are those who work for profit or fees in their own business, profession or trade, or operate a farm.

Stretches of Unemployment. A continuous stretch is one that is not interrupted by the person getting a job or leaving the labor market to go to school, to keep house, etc. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the period of seeking work.

Spanish Origin. Persons of Spanish origin in this file are determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents are asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Spanish origin, in particular, are those who indicated

that their origin was Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish.

Subfamily. A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the head of the household or his wife. The most common example of a subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. Members of a subfamily are also members of a primary family. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

Total Money Income. The term is defined as the arithmetic sum of money wages and salaries, net income from self-employment, and income other than earnings. The total income of a household is the arithmetic sum of the amounts received by all income recipients in the household.

Unable to Work. A person is classified as unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, lasting six months or longer.

Unemployed. (See Labor Force.)

Unemployment Compensation. (See Income.)

Unpaid Family Workers. Unpaid family workers are persons working without pay for 15 hours a week or more on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by blood or marriage.

Unrelated Individuals. Unrelated Individuals are persons (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be (1) a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a lodger or resident employee with no relatives in the household, or (3) a group quarters member who has no relatives living with him. Thus, a widow who occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to anyone else in the housing unit, a maid living as a member of her employer's household but with no relatives in the household, and a resident staff member in a hospital living apart from any relatives are all examples of unrelated individuals.

Veteran Status. If a male served at any time during the four major wars of this century, the code for the most recent wartime service is entered. The following codes are used:

0. Females, children under 14
1. Vietnam era
2. Korean
3. WWI
4. WWII

5. Other Service
6. Nonveteran

Years of School Completed. Data on years of school completed are derived from the combination of answers to questions concerning the highest grade of school attended by the person and whether or not that grade is finished. Educational attainment applies only to progress in "regular" school. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

Wage and Salary Workers. Wage and Salary Workers receive wages, salary, commission, tips, or pay in kind from a private employer or from a governmental unit.

Wages or Salary. The term is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc. (See Income.)

Workers. (See Employed.)

Work Experience. Includes those persons who during the preceding calendar year do any civilian work for pay or profit or work without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Weeks Worked in the Income Year. Persons are classified according to the number of different weeks, during the preceding calendar year, in which they do any civilian work for pay or profit (including paid vacations and sick leave) or work without pay on a family-operated farm or business.

Year-Round Full-time Worker. A year-round full-time worker is one who worked usually 35 hours or more per week for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.



## QUESTIONNAIRE FACSIMILES

Basic CPS Questionnaire, March 1979

Traditional March Supplement Questionnaire  
(CPS-670)

Revised March Supplement Questionnaire  
(CPS-665)

April 1979 Questionnaire

### INTRODUCTION

As has been the case for many years, the Current Population Survey, March 1979 includes supplemental questions concerning work experience, income, and migration. The information obtained in this supplement provides some of the most widely used socioeconomic measures released by the Bureau of the Census.


The Bureau is constantly trying to find ways of improving data quality without increasing the workload of the CPS interviewer. In April, 1978 the CPS supplement constituted a test of a new questionnaire and procedures for collecting income and work experience information. The results of the test were encouraging. However, an abrupt change from the "traditional" collection procedures to the new procedures based on such a small test (only one rotation group) was not advisable. Therefore, in March, 1979 work experience, income, and migration data were collected using the "traditional" procedures in 5 rotation groups and using the "revised" procedures in 3 rotations.

Households where month-in-sample (MIS) was 2, 4, 5, 6, and 7 of the CPS sample were interviewed using the CPS-670 (traditional) questionnaire. This questionnaire is similar to the supplemental questions asked in March of previous years. Households where MIS was 1, 3, and 8 were interviewed using the CPS-665 (revised) questionnaire.

In creating the data file, data from CPS-665 were reformatted to be consistent with the data from CPS-670. Only by noting the month in sample field (H17) can it be determined which questionnaire was used.

# BASIC CPS QUESTIONNAIRE, MARCH 1979

Used for all rotations

<b>INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM</b> Only CPS-1 for household ..... <input type="checkbox"/> First CPS-1 of respondent in household ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Second CPS-1 of respondent in household ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Third, fourth, and fifth CPS-1 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>FORM CPS-1</b> <div style="text-align: center;">   <b>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE</b>  <b>Bureau of the Census</b> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> <span>Form Approved - G.S.B. No. 44-61282-04</span> <span>Profile 20, 1:1</span> </div>	<b>CONTROL NUMBER</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 100px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">PSU</td> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">SEGMENT</td> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">SERIAL</td> </tr> </table>	PSU	SEGMENT	SERIAL
PSU	SEGMENT	SERIAL			
<b>LINE NO. OF HH/HOLD RESP.</b> NON HH/HOLD RESPONDENT ..... <input type="checkbox"/> <i>(Specify and Send Instructions)</i> <hr/> <b>INTERVIEW</b> ANY ENTRY OTHER THAN ..... Yes <input type="checkbox"/> NEVER WORKED IN ITEMS ..... No <input type="checkbox"/> SDA-S IN THIS CPS-1 ..... <b>NONINTERVIEW</b> TYPE A ..... <input type="checkbox"/> TYPE B ..... <input type="checkbox"/> TYPE C ..... <input type="checkbox"/> <i>(SEND INTER COMM.)</i>	<div style="font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold; margin-bottom: 20px;">CURRENT</div> <div style="font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold; margin-bottom: 20px;">POPULATION</div> <div style="font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold;">SURVEY</div>				

<b>TELEPHONE HOLD</b> <i>(Mark this box for office "Telephone hold" cases only)</i> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px; margin: 10px auto;"></div>
--

MARCH 1979

1. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM		FORM CPS-1 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS <b>CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY</b> Form Approved - G.S.B. No. 41-81202-14 MARCH 1979		2. SAMPLE A B C D O O O O		3. CONTROL NUMBER																																																																									
Only CPS-1 for household ..... <input type="checkbox"/> (Fill all applicable items on this page) First CPS-1 of continuation H.H. .... <input type="checkbox"/> Second CPS-1 of continuation H.H. .... <input type="checkbox"/> (Transcribe items 2-12 from first CPS-1) Third, fourth, etc. CPS-1 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>																																																																															
MONTH <input type="checkbox"/> YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> 10. INTERVIEWER CODE A B C D E F G H J K L M 11. DATE COMPLETED 12. LINE NO. OF HH/OLD RESP. Non-H.H. resp. (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> (Card Inter. Comm.) <input type="checkbox"/>		4. TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS <b>HOUSING UNIT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>OTHER UNIT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> House, apartment, flat ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Quarters not ..... <input type="checkbox"/> MU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc. .... <input type="checkbox"/> MU in rooming or boarding house ..... <input type="checkbox"/> MU, permanent, in transient hotel, motel, etc. .... <input type="checkbox"/> Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. .... <input type="checkbox"/> MU in rooming house ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Tent site or trailer site ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Other not MU (Describe below) ..... <input type="checkbox"/> MU not specified above (Describe below) ..... <input type="checkbox"/>		5a. LAND USAGE (TRANSCRIBE from CC item 10 or 11) A C B C C } (Fill in) 5b. FARM SALES (TRANSCRIBE from CC item 12) A O B O C O D O		6. PSU NO. 7. SEGMENT NO. 8. SERIAL NO. 9. HOUSEHOLD NO.																																																																									
13. TYPE INTERVIEW Non-interview <input type="checkbox"/> Personal <input type="checkbox"/> Te - regular <input type="checkbox"/> Te - callback <input type="checkbox"/> ICR filled <input type="checkbox"/>		14. (Mark reason and race.) <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">TYPE A</th> <th colspan="2">TYPE B</th> <th colspan="2">TYPE C (Mark Inter. Comm.)</th> <th colspan="2">SEASONAL STATUS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>REASON</td> <td>RACE</td> <td>15. Vacant - regular</td> <td>16. Vacant - storage of H.H. furniture</td> <td>Demolished</td> <td>17. This unit is intended for occupancy</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>No one home</td> <td>White</td> <td>Temp. occ. by persons with URE</td> <td>Unit or to be demolished</td> <td>House or other moved</td> <td>Year round</td> <td colspan="2">(Fill in HVS if MU in item 4)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Temporarily absent</td> <td>Black</td> <td>Under construction, not ready</td> <td>Under construction, not ready</td> <td>Outside apartment</td> <td>By migratory workers</td> <td colspan="2">(Fill item 17 below if MU in item 4)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused</td> <td>All other</td> <td>Converted to farm, business or storage</td> <td>Converted to farm, business or storage</td> <td>Converted to permanent business or storage</td> <td>Seasonally</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other - Occ. (Describe below)</td> <td></td> <td>Occ. by Armed Force members or persons under 14</td> <td>Occ. by Armed Force members or persons under 14</td> <td>Merged</td> <td colspan="3">17. This unit is intended for occupancy</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Unoccupied tent site or trailer site</td> <td>Unoccupied tent site or trailer site</td> <td>Condemned</td> <td>Summers only</td> <td colspan="2">(Transcribe as instructed on back of General Card)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Permit granted construction not started</td> <td>Permit granted construction not started</td> <td>Built after April 1, 1970</td> <td>Winters only</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Other (Specify below)</td> <td>Other (Specify below)</td> <td>Unusual loss of living space</td> <td>Other (Describe below)</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						TYPE A		TYPE B		TYPE C (Mark Inter. Comm.)		SEASONAL STATUS		REASON	RACE	15. Vacant - regular	16. Vacant - storage of H.H. furniture	Demolished	17. This unit is intended for occupancy			No one home	White	Temp. occ. by persons with URE	Unit or to be demolished	House or other moved	Year round	(Fill in HVS if MU in item 4)		Temporarily absent	Black	Under construction, not ready	Under construction, not ready	Outside apartment	By migratory workers	(Fill item 17 below if MU in item 4)		Refused	All other	Converted to farm, business or storage	Converted to farm, business or storage	Converted to permanent business or storage	Seasonally			Other - Occ. (Describe below)		Occ. by Armed Force members or persons under 14	Occ. by Armed Force members or persons under 14	Merged	17. This unit is intended for occupancy					Unoccupied tent site or trailer site	Unoccupied tent site or trailer site	Condemned	Summers only	(Transcribe as instructed on back of General Card)				Permit granted construction not started	Permit granted construction not started	Built after April 1, 1970	Winters only					Other (Specify below)	Other (Specify below)	Unusual loss of living space	Other (Describe below)		
TYPE A		TYPE B		TYPE C (Mark Inter. Comm.)		SEASONAL STATUS																																																																									
REASON	RACE	15. Vacant - regular	16. Vacant - storage of H.H. furniture	Demolished	17. This unit is intended for occupancy																																																																										
No one home	White	Temp. occ. by persons with URE	Unit or to be demolished	House or other moved	Year round	(Fill in HVS if MU in item 4)																																																																									
Temporarily absent	Black	Under construction, not ready	Under construction, not ready	Outside apartment	By migratory workers	(Fill item 17 below if MU in item 4)																																																																									
Refused	All other	Converted to farm, business or storage	Converted to farm, business or storage	Converted to permanent business or storage	Seasonally																																																																										
Other - Occ. (Describe below)		Occ. by Armed Force members or persons under 14	Occ. by Armed Force members or persons under 14	Merged	17. This unit is intended for occupancy																																																																										
		Unoccupied tent site or trailer site	Unoccupied tent site or trailer site	Condemned	Summers only	(Transcribe as instructed on back of General Card)																																																																									
		Permit granted construction not started	Permit granted construction not started	Built after April 1, 1970	Winters only																																																																										
		Other (Specify below)	Other (Specify below)	Unusual loss of living space	Other (Describe below)																																																																										
25. Interviewer Check Item (from Control Card item 25) Is Spanish origin (codes 10 through 17) entered on the Control Card for any person 14* in this household? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 27) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26)		26. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM Supplemental Questionnaire being held for followup <input type="checkbox"/>		NOTES:																																																																											
27. Did the owner/renter of this household, ..., live at this address during the week of November 20, 1978? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>																																																																															
28. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM (Relocation number) First digit of Segment Number is <input type="checkbox"/> 1, 6, or 9 (Fill CPS-465 for this household) <input type="checkbox"/> 2, 3, 4, 5, or 7 (Fill CPS-670 for this household)																																																																															
				ODDER NUMBER A B C D E F G H J K L M O O O O O O O O O O O O I E 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																																																																											

<p>20. What was ... doing most of LAST WEEK -</p> <p>Working (Skip to 20A) <input type="radio"/> WEC</p> <p>With a job but not at work <input type="radio"/> J</p> <p>Looking for work <input type="radio"/> LK</p> <p>Keeping house <input type="radio"/> H</p> <p>Going to school <input type="radio"/> S</p> <p>Unable to work (Skip to 24) <input type="radio"/> U</p> <p>Retired <input type="radio"/> R</p> <p>Other (Specify) <input type="radio"/> OT</p>	<p>20A. How many hours did ... work LAST WEEK at all jobs?</p> <p>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60</p> <p>20B. Did ... last any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday or death work?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Go to 20C)</p>	<p>21. (If 1 or 18, skip to 21A) Did ... have a job or business from which he was temporarily absent or on leave LAST WEEK?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Go to 22)</p> <p>21A. Why was ... absent from work LAST WEEK?</p> <p>Own illness <input type="radio"/></p> <p>On vacation <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Bad weather <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Labor dispute <input type="radio"/></p> <p>New job to begin within 30 days <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 22B and 22C)</p> <p>Temporary layoff (Under 30 days) <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 22C)</p> <p>Indefinite layoff (30 days or more or no definite date) <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 22C)</p> <p>Other (Specify) <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>22. (If 18 or 19, skip to 22A) Has ... been looking for work during the past 4 weeks?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Go to 24)</p> <p>22A. What has ... been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? (Mark all that apply, do not read last.)</p> <p>Checked with - <input type="radio"/> sub, employer, agency</p> <p><input type="radio"/> put, employer, agency</p> <p><input type="radio"/> employer directly</p> <p><input type="radio"/> friends or relatives</p> <p><input type="radio"/> placed or answered ads</p> <p>Nothing (Skip to 24) <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other (Specify in notes, e.g., CETA, union or prof. register, etc.) <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>23. Why did ... start looking for work? Was it because ... last or quit a job at that time (past) or was there some other reason?</p> <p>Last job <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Quit job <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Left school <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Wanted temporary work <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other (Specify in notes) <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>24. Interviewer Check Item (Reason number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 (End questions) 1 or 5 (Go to 24A)</p> <p>24A. When did ... last work for pay at a regular job or business, other full- or part-time?</p> <p>Within past 12 months <input type="radio"/></p> <p>1 up to 2 years ago <input type="radio"/> (Go to 24B)</p> <p>2 up to 3 years ago <input type="radio"/></p> <p>3 up to 4 years ago <input type="radio"/></p> <p>4 up to 5 years ago <input type="radio"/></p> <p>5 or more years ago <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 24C)</p> <p>Never worked <input type="radio"/></p> <p>24B. Why did ... leave that job?</p> <p>Personal, family (incl. pregnancy) or school <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Health <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Retirement or old age <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Seasonal job terminated <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Shift work or business conditions <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Temporary nonseasonal job completed <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Unemployment work arrangements (hours, pay, etc.) <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other <input type="radio"/></p>	
<p>20C. Does ... USUALLY work 36 hours or more a week at this job?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> What is the reason ... worked less than 36 hours LAST WEEK?</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> What is the reason ... USUALLY worked less than 36 hours a week?</p> <p>(Mark the appropriate reason)</p> <p>Sick work <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Material shortage <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Plant or machine repair <input type="radio"/></p> <p>New job started during week <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Job terminated during week <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Could find only part-time work <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Holiday (Layoff or release) <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Labor dispute <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Bad weather <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Own illness <input type="radio"/></p> <p>On vacation <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Too busy with household, school, personal bus. etc. <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Did not want full-time work <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Full-time work under 35 hours <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other reason (Specify) <input type="radio"/></p> <p>(Skip to 22 and enter job worked at last week)</p>	<p>20D. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> How many extra hours did ... work?</p> <p>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60</p> <p>(Correct 20A if last week was already indicated if 20A reduced below 25, correct 20B and 20C, otherwise, skip to 22.)</p> <p>20E. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> How many extra hours did ... work?</p> <p>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60</p> <p>(Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already indicated and skip to 22.)</p>	<p>21B. Is ... getting wages or salary for any of the time off LAST WEEK?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Self-employed <input type="radio"/></p> <p>21C. Does ... usually work 36 hours or more a week at this job?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>(Skip to 22 and enter job held last week)</p>	<p>22C. 1) How many weeks has ... been looking for work?</p> <p>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60</p> <p>2) How many weeks ago did ... last look for work?</p> <p>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60</p> <p>3) How many weeks ago was ... last off?</p> <p>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60</p> <p>22D. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work?</p> <p>Full <input type="radio"/> Part <input type="radio"/></p> <p>22E. Is there any reason why ... could not take a job LAST WEEK?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> Already has a job <input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Temporary illness</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Going to school</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify in notes) <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>24C. Does ... want a regular job now, other full- or part-time?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> (Go to 24D)</p> <p>Maybe - it depends (Specify in notes) <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 24E)</p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/></p> <p>24D. What are the reasons ... is not looking for work? (Mark <u>one</u> reason preferred)</p> <p>Not having any work available at time of work or area <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Counting on any work <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Looking for school training, skills or experience <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Employers think too young or too old <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other can't handle in finding job <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Can't arrange child care <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Family responsibilities <input type="radio"/></p> <p>In school or other training <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Physical disability <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other (Specify in notes) <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>25. Interviewer Check Item (Reason number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 (End questions) 1 or 5 (Go to 25A)</p> <p>25A. How many hours per week does ... USUALLY work at this job?</p> <p>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60</p> <p>25B. Is ... paid by the hour on this job?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> (Go to 25C)</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 25D)</p> <p>25C. How much does ... earn per hour?</p> <p>Dollars Cents</p> <p>\$ 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60</p> <p>25D. How much does ... USUALLY earn per week at this job BEFORE deductions? Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received.</p> <p>\$ 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60</p> <p>(End questions)</p>	
<p>22. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS</p>						<p>23F. Interviewer Check Item (End questions)</p>
<p>23A. For whom did ... work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer.)</p> <p>23B. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm.)</p> <p>23C. What kind of work was ... doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, cryptic, farmer.)</p> <p>23D. What were ...'s most important activities or duties? (For example: types, keeps restaurant books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, teaches sciences.)</p>	<p>23E. Was the person an employee of PRIVATE Co., bus., or individual for wages, salary or comm.?</p> <p>A FEDERAL government employee <input type="radio"/> (Go to 23F)</p> <p>A STATE government employee <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A LOCAL government employee <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Self-emp. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Is the business incorporated? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (for farm) <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Working WITHOUT PAY in farm, bus., or farm <input type="radio"/></p> <p>NEVER WORKED <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>23F. Interviewer Check Item</p> <p>Entry (or NA) in item 20A <input type="radio"/> (Go to 25 at top of page)</p> <p>Entry (or NA) in item 21B <input type="radio"/></p> <p>AN OTHER CASE <input type="radio"/> (End questions)</p>				

FIRST CHILD			
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card item 14b) <small>(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)</small>	18C. AGE (Mark one circle only)	18E. SEX
1	<div> <input type="radio"/> Own child           <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister           <input type="radio"/> Other relative of Reference Person           <input type="radio"/> Natural. of Ref. Person WITH OWN res. in household           <input type="radio"/> Natural. of Ref. Person with NO OWN res. in household         </div> <div> <input type="radio"/> Family No. 1 2 3 4 5 6           <input type="radio"/> Fam. Rel.           <input type="radio"/> Type           <input type="radio"/> Child           <input type="radio"/> Other           <input type="radio"/> relative           <input type="radio"/> Sub. F         </div>	8 0 7 0	Male <input type="radio"/>
2		1 0 8 0	Female <input type="radio"/>
3		2 0 9 0	
4		3 0 10 0	
5		4 0 11 0	
6		5 0 12 0	
7		6 0 13 0	
8			1. White <input type="radio"/>
9			2. Black <input type="radio"/>
10			3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo <input type="radio"/>
		4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>	
		5. Other <input type="radio"/>	

FIFTH CHILD			
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card item 14b) <small>(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)</small>	18C. AGE (Mark one circle only)	18E. SEX
1	<div> <input type="radio"/> Own child           <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister           <input type="radio"/> Other relative of Reference Person           <input type="radio"/> Natural. of Ref. Person WITH OWN res. in household           <input type="radio"/> Natural. of Ref. Person with NO OWN res. in household         </div> <div> <input type="radio"/> Family No. 1 2 3 4 5 6           <input type="radio"/> Fam. Rel.           <input type="radio"/> Type           <input type="radio"/> Child           <input type="radio"/> Other           <input type="radio"/> relative           <input type="radio"/> Sub. F         </div>	8 0 7 0	Male <input type="radio"/>
2		1 0 8 0	Female <input type="radio"/>
3		2 0 9 0	
4		3 0 10 0	
5		4 0 11 0	
6		5 0 12 0	
7		6 0 13 0	
8			1. White <input type="radio"/>
9			2. Black <input type="radio"/>
10			3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo <input type="radio"/>
		4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>	
		5. Other <input type="radio"/>	

SECOND CHILD			
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card item 14b) <small>(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)</small>	18C. AGE (Mark one circle only)	18E. SEX
1	<div> <input type="radio"/> Own child           <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister           <input type="radio"/> Other relative of Reference Person           <input type="radio"/> Natural. of Ref. Person WITH OWN res. in household           <input type="radio"/> Natural. of Ref. Person with NO OWN res. in household         </div> <div> <input type="radio"/> Family No. 1 2 3 4 5 6           <input type="radio"/> Fam. Rel.           <input type="radio"/> Type           <input type="radio"/> Child           <input type="radio"/> Other           <input type="radio"/> relative           <input type="radio"/> Sub. F         </div>	8 0 7 0	Male <input type="radio"/>
2		1 0 8 0	Female <input type="radio"/>
3		2 0 9 0	
4		3 0 10 0	
5		4 0 11 0	
6		5 0 12 0	
7		6 0 13 0	
8			1. White <input type="radio"/>
9			2. Black <input type="radio"/>
10			3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo <input type="radio"/>
		4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>	
		5. Other <input type="radio"/>	

SIXTH CHILD			
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card item 14b) <small>(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)</small>	18C. AGE (Mark one circle only)	18E. SEX
1	<div> <input type="radio"/> Own child           <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister           <input type="radio"/> Other relative of Reference Person           <input type="radio"/> Natural. of Ref. Person WITH OWN res. in household           <input type="radio"/> Natural. of Ref. Person with NO OWN res. in household         </div> <div> <input type="radio"/> Family No. 1 2 3 4 5 6           <input type="radio"/> Fam. Rel.           <input type="radio"/> Type           <input type="radio"/> Child           <input type="radio"/> Other           <input type="radio"/> relative           <input type="radio"/> Sub. F         </div>	8 0 7 0	Male <input type="radio"/>
2		1 0 8 0	Female <input type="radio"/>
3		2 0 9 0	
4		3 0 10 0	
5		4 0 11 0	
6		5 0 12 0	
7		6 0 13 0	
8			1. White <input type="radio"/>
9			2. Black <input type="radio"/>
10			3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo <input type="radio"/>
		4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>	
		5. Other <input type="radio"/>	

THIRD CHILD			
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card item 14b) <small>(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)</small>	18C. AGE (Mark one circle only)	18E. SEX
1	<div> <input type="radio"/> Own child           <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister           <input type="radio"/> Other relative of Reference Person           <input type="radio"/> Natural. of Ref. Person WITH OWN res. in household           <input type="radio"/> Natural. of Ref. Person with NO OWN res. in household         </div> <div> <input type="radio"/> Family No. 1 2 3 4 5 6           <input type="radio"/> Fam. Rel.           <input type="radio"/> Type           <input type="radio"/> Child           <input type="radio"/> Other           <input type="radio"/> relative           <input type="radio"/> Sub. F         </div>	8 0 7 0	Male <input type="radio"/>
2		1 0 8 0	Female <input type="radio"/>
3		2 0 9 0	
4		3 0 10 0	
5		4 0 11 0	
6		5 0 12 0	
7		6 0 13 0	
8			1. White <input type="radio"/>
9			2. Black <input type="radio"/>
10			3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo <input type="radio"/>
		4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>	
		5. Other <input type="radio"/>	

SEVENTH CHILD			
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card item 14b) <small>(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)</small>	18C. AGE (Mark one circle only)	18E. SEX
1	<div> <input type="radio"/> Own child           <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister           <input type="radio"/> Other relative of Reference Person           <input type="radio"/> Natural. of Ref. Person WITH OWN res. in household           <input type="radio"/> Natural. of Ref. Person with NO OWN res. in household         </div> <div> <input type="radio"/> Family No. 1 2 3 4 5 6           <input type="radio"/> Fam. Rel.           <input type="radio"/> Type           <input type="radio"/> Child           <input type="radio"/> Other           <input type="radio"/> relative           <input type="radio"/> Sub. F         </div>	8 0 7 0	Male <input type="radio"/>
2		1 0 8 0	Female <input type="radio"/>
3		2 0 9 0	
4		3 0 10 0	
5		4 0 11 0	
6		5 0 12 0	
7		6 0 13 0	
8			1. White <input type="radio"/>
9			2. Black <input type="radio"/>
10			3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo <input type="radio"/>
		4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>	
		5. Other <input type="radio"/>	

FOURTH CHILD			
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card item 14b) <small>(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)</small>	18C. AGE (Mark one circle only)	18E. SEX
1	<div> <input type="radio"/> Own child           <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister           <input type="radio"/> Other relative of Reference Person           <input type="radio"/> Natural. of Ref. Person WITH OWN res. in household           <input type="radio"/> Natural. of Ref. Person with NO OWN res. in household         </div> <div> <input type="radio"/> Family No. 1 2 3 4 5 6           <input type="radio"/> Fam. Rel.           <input type="radio"/> Type           <input type="radio"/> Child           <input type="radio"/> Other           <input type="radio"/> relative           <input type="radio"/> Sub. F         </div>	8 0 7 0	Male <input type="radio"/>
2		1 0 8 0	Female <input type="radio"/>
3		2 0 9 0	
4		3 0 10 0	
5		4 0 11 0	
6		5 0 12 0	
7		6 0 13 0	
8			1. White <input type="radio"/>
9			2. Black <input type="radio"/>
10			3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo <input type="radio"/>
		4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>	
		5. Other <input type="radio"/>	

EIGHTH CHILD			
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card item 14b) <small>(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)</small>	18C. AGE (Mark one circle only)	18E. SEX
1	<div> <input type="radio"/> Own child           <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister           <input type="radio"/> Other relative of Reference Person           <input type="radio"/> Natural. of Ref. Person WITH OWN res. in household           <input type="radio"/> Natural. of Ref. Person with NO OWN res. in household         </div> <div> <input type="radio"/> Family No. 1 2 3 4 5 6           <input type="radio"/> Fam. Rel.           <input type="radio"/> Type           <input type="radio"/> Child           <input type="radio"/> Other           <input type="radio"/> relative           <input type="radio"/> Sub. F         </div>	8 0 7 0	Male <input type="radio"/>
2		1 0 8 0	Female <input type="radio"/>
3		2 0 9 0	
4		3 0 10 0	
5		4 0 11 0	
6		5 0 12 0	
7		6 0 13 0	
8			1. White <input type="radio"/>
9			2. Black <input type="radio"/>
10			3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo <input type="radio"/>
		4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>	
		5. Other <input type="radio"/>	

18A. LINE NUMBER	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Enter relationship in box and mark one circle below)	18C. AGE	18D. MARITAL STATUS	18E. SEX AND VETERAN STATUS	18F. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18G. GRADE COMPLETED	18H. RACE	18I. ORIGIN										
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 150px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <p>Reference Person WITH other relatives in household <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Reference Person with NO other relatives in household <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Husband <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Wife <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Own child <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Parent <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Brother/Sister <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other rel. of Ref. Person <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN relatives in household <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN relatives in household <input type="radio"/></p>		<p>Married - civilian spouse present <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Married - Armed Forces spouse present <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Married - spouse absent in Armed Forces <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Married - spouse absent other reasons (Exclude separated) <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Widowed <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Divorced <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Separated <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Never married <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>Male (Also Mark Vet. Status) <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Vietnam Era <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Korean War <input type="radio"/></p> <p>World War II <input type="radio"/></p> <p>World War I <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other Service <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Nonveteran <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Female <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>E H C</p> <p>1 2 3</p> <p>4 5 6</p> <p>7 8 9</p> <p>10 11 12</p> <p>None <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>1. White <input type="radio"/></p> <p>2. Black <input type="radio"/></p> <p>3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo <input type="radio"/></p> <p>4. Asian or Pacific Isl. <input type="radio"/></p> <p>5. Other <input type="radio"/></p>											
<b>POPULATION STATUS</b>  Civilian 14+ <input type="radio"/>  Armed Forces member <input type="radio"/> (AF in Control Card Item 22 or 23)		<b>OFFICE USE ONLY</b> Family No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Fam. Rel.</th> <th>Type</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Ref. Person <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Sec. 1 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Sec. Fam. <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Child <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Sub. Fam. <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other rel. <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Pri. I. <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Fam. Rel.	Type	Ref. Person <input type="radio"/>	Sec. 1 <input type="radio"/>	Spouse <input type="radio"/>	Sec. Fam. <input type="radio"/>	Child <input type="radio"/>	Sub. Fam. <input type="radio"/>	Other rel. <input type="radio"/>	Pri. I. <input type="radio"/>
Fam. Rel.	Type																	
Ref. Person <input type="radio"/>	Sec. 1 <input type="radio"/>																	
Spouse <input type="radio"/>	Sec. Fam. <input type="radio"/>																	
Child <input type="radio"/>	Sub. Fam. <input type="radio"/>																	
Other rel. <input type="radio"/>	Pri. I. <input type="radio"/>																	

TRADITIONAL MARCH SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

Used in rotations 2, 4, 5, 6, and 7

(CPS-670 Income Supplement)

Current Population Survey, March 1979



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

CONTROL NUMBER		
PSU	SEGMENT	SERIAL

CPS-670 is:	
NONINTERVIEW	<input type="checkbox"/>
INTERVIEW ....	<input type="checkbox"/>

CPS-670

INCOME SUPPLEMENT

MARCH 1979

<b>1. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM</b> Only CPS-670 for household <input type="checkbox"/> (Fill all applicable items on this page) First CPS-670 of communication in field <input type="checkbox"/> Second CPS-670 of communication in field <input type="checkbox"/> (Transcribe items 1-12 from First CPS-670) Third, fourth, etc. CPS-670 <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>FORM CPS-670</b>  U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS Form Approved - O.M.B. No. 41-42971 MARCH 1970		<b>2. SAMPLE</b> A B C D O O O O	<b>3. CONTROL NUMBER</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div>		
<b>4. MONTH</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">             1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12           </div>	<b>5. YEAR</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">             0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9           </div>	<b>12. TYPE OF INTERVIEW</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Personal <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Home interview		<b>6. PSU NO.</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">             0 0 0 0              1 1 1 1              2 2 2 2              3 3 3 3              4 4 4 4              5 5 5 5              6 6 6 6              7 7 7 7              8 8 8 8              9 9 9 9           </div>	<b>7. SEGMENT NO.</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">             0 0 0              1 1 1 1              2 2 2 2              3 3 3 3              4 4 4 4              5 5 5 5              6 6 6 6              7 7 7 7              8 8 8 8              9 9 9 9           </div>	<b>8. SERIAL NO.</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">             0 0              1 1              2 2              3 3              4 4              5 5              6 6              7 7              8 8              9 9           </div>	<b>9. HOUSEHOLD NO.</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">             0              1              2              3              4              5              6              7              8              9           </div>
<b>10. INTERVIEWER CODE</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">             A B C D E F G H J K L M              0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9           </div>		<b>13. DATE COMPLETED</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">             0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9           </div>					
<b>11. DATE COMPLETED</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">             0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9           </div>		<b>12. LINE NO. OF HOUSEHOLD RESP.</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">             0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9           </div>					
<b>57. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM</b> <b>TENURE</b> (From Control Card item 9) Owned or being bought <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 60) Rented <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 58) No cash rent <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>TRANSCRIPTION ITEM</b> (Fill on First CPS-670 of interviewed households) <b>61. Family Income</b> (From Control Card item 33) <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">             A : E C I C M C              B : F C J C N C              C : G C K C O C              D : H : L C           </div>					
<b>58. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 60) No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>NOTES</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<b>59. Are you paying a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Ask 60)		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<b>60. How many housing units are in this structure?</b> (Count occupied and vacant) <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">             1 : 5-8 :              2 : 10+ :              3-4 :           </div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>					



11. If civilian, 14. If began with item 34. If Armed Forces member, skip to item 51.

34. In 1978 how many weeks did you work either full time or part time not counting work around the house? Include paid vacation and paid sick leave.

None (See 35)

35. Even though you did not work in 1978, did you spend any time trying to find a job or an layoff?

Yes No (See 37)

36. How many different weeks did you look for work or an layoff from a job?

None (More weeks)

37. What was the main reason you did not work in 1978? Was he...

He or disabled and unable to work  
Taking care of home or family  
Going to school  
Could not find work  
In Armed Forces  
Retired  
Doing something else (See 38)

38. Interviewer Check Item: Number of weeks in item 34 is:

1-49 (See 40)  
50-51 (See 39)  
52 (See 42)

39. Did you lose any full weeks of work in 1978 because he was on layoff from a job or lost a job?

Yes No (See 42)

40. You said you worked about (entry in item 34) weeks in 1978. How many of the remaining (52 minus entry in item 34) weeks did you look for work or an layoff from a job?

None (See 41)

41. Were the (entry in item 40) weeks you were looking for work (for an layoff) all in one stretch?

Yes 1 stretch  
No 2 stretches (Go to 42)  
No 3+ stretches (Go to 42)

42. What was doing most of the remaining weeks in 1978?

Was he...  
He or disabled and unable to work  
Taking care of home or family  
Going to school  
In Armed Forces  
Retired  
Doing something else (Go to item 43)

43. For how many employers did you work in 1978? If more than one at same time, only count it as one employer.

1 (See 45)  
2 (See 45)  
3+ (See 45)

44. Did you look for work between jobs in 1978?

Yes No

45. In the weeks that you worked, how many weeks did you work less than 36 hours in 1978?

None (More weeks)

46. What was the main reason you worked less than 36 hours per week?

Could only find part time jobs  
Wanted to work part time or could work only part time  
Short work or material shortage  
Other (See 50)

47. What was your longest job in 1978? (Compare with entry in item 23)

Same as item 23 (See item 51)  
Different from item 23 (Specify in item 51 and go to item 51)

50A. EMPLOYER

50B. INDUSTRY

50C. OCCUPATION

50D. ACTIVITIES

50E. CLASS OF WORKER

Private P  
Federal Gov't F  
State Gov't S  
Local Gov't L (Go to 51)  
Self-employed SE  
Inc. Yes  
No (for item 51)  
Without pay WP

INDUSTRY

O F T I Z A B C D E F G H J K L M N P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

OCCUPATION

O F T I Z A B C D E F G H J K L M N P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Ref. Ref.

INCOME IN THE YEAR 1978 (Write the amount in the box and mark the dollar numbers.)

51. Last year (1978) did you receive any money...

a. In wages or salary?

Yes No

How much did you receive before any deductions?

\$

b. In income from his own nonfarm business, partnership or professional practice?

Yes No

How much did you receive after expenses?

\$

Lost money

c. In income from his own farm?

Yes No

How much did you receive after expenses?

\$

Lost money

52a. Last year (1978) did you receive any money from the U.S. Government any money from...

• Social Security checks? (pre-retirement checks)

Yes No

• Railroad Retirement checks?

Yes No

How much did you receive in Social Security or Railroad Retirement checks?

\$

52b. Last year (1978) did you receive...

• Any Supplemental Security Income checks from the U.S. Government? (post-retirement checks)

Yes No

• Any Supplemental Security Income checks from the State or local government?

Yes No

How much did you receive in Supplemental Security Income checks altogether?

\$

53. Last year (1978) did you receive any money from... (See 51)

a. Public assistance or welfare from the state or local welfare office?

Yes No

Was it:

• Aid to families with dependent children?

• Other assistance?

How much did you receive?

\$

b. Private pensions or annuities? (Include even small amounts awarded to your account.)

How much did you receive?

\$

c. Dividends?

Yes No

• Did you receive income or royalties?

Yes No

• Estates or trusts?

Yes No

How much did you receive from...?

\$

Lost money

d. Military retirement?

Yes No

e. Other Federal government employee pensions?

Yes No

f. State or local government employee pensions?

Yes No

How much did you receive from...?

\$

g. Veterans' payments excluding military retirement?

Yes No

h. Unemployment compensation?

Yes No

i. Workers' compensation?

Yes No

How much did you receive from...?

\$

54. Was... living in the house 4 years ago, that is, on March 1, 1975?

Yes No (See 51)

55. Where did you live on March 1, 1975?

a. Name of State, foreign country, U.S. possession, etc.

b. Name of county

c. Name of city, town, etc.

d. Did you live outside the limits of a city, town, village, etc.?

Yes No

56. In March 1975, what was your main activity? (If all one circle)

a. On active duty in the Armed Forces?

b. Working at a job or business?

c. Attending school?

d. Something else?

(Go to next person)

OFFICE

USE

ONLY



Current Population Survey, March 1979

33

<b>18A. LINE NUMBER</b> 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9		<b>POPULATION STATUS</b> Civilian 14* <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Armed Forces member</b> (AF in Control Card Item 22 or 23)		<b>18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON</b> Reference Person WITH other relatives in household <input type="checkbox"/> Reference Person with NO other relatives in household <input type="checkbox"/> Husband <input type="checkbox"/> Wife <input type="checkbox"/> Own child <input type="checkbox"/> Parent <input type="checkbox"/> Brother/Sister <input type="checkbox"/> Other rel. of Ref. Person <input type="checkbox"/> Nonrel. of Ref. Person WITH other relatives in household <input type="checkbox"/> Nonrel. of Ref. Person with NO other relatives in household <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>18C. AGE</b> 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9		<b>18E. Sex</b> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>51A. How much did ... earn from this job before deductions (this business/term AFTER EXPENSES) during 1978?</b> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Reason <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money <input type="checkbox"/> Firm est. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other	
<b>20. Was ... living in the house 4 years ago, that is, on March 1, 1975?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 32) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 31)		<b>OFFICE USE ONLY</b>		<b>37. During 1978 in how many weeks did ... work even for a few hours? (Include paid vacation and sick leave at work.)</b> (Mark weeks) <input type="text"/> (Go to 38)		<b>44. Did ... look for work between jobs in 1978?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>51B. Does this amount include all overtime pay, tips, bonuses or commissions ... may have received?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Probe and make corrections to 51A)			
<b>31. Where did ... live on March 1, 1975?</b> a. Name of State, foreign country, U.S. possession, etc. b. Name of county c. Name of city, town, etc. d. Did ... live inside the limits of a city, town, village, etc.?		<b>38. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM</b> Number of weeks in item 37 is: 1-40 <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 40) 60-61 <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 39) 52 <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 43)		<b>45. In the weeks that ... worked, how many hours did ... actually work per week?</b> (Mark hours) <input type="text"/> (Go to 46)		<b>46. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM</b> Number of hours in item 45 is: 1-34 <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 48) 35 <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 47)		<b>52A. Did ... earn any additional money from any other job, or from his/her own business or farm?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 53A)			
<b>32. In March 1975, what was ...'s main activity? (Fill one circle)</b> a. On active duty in the Armed Forces? <input type="checkbox"/> b. Working at a job or business? <input type="checkbox"/> c. Attending college? <input type="checkbox"/> d. Something else? <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>40. You said ... worked about (entry in item 37) weeks in 1978. How many of the remaining (52 minus entry in item 37) weeks was ... looking for work or on layoff from a job?</b> (Mark weeks) <input type="text"/> (Ask 41)		<b>47. Did ... work less than 35 hours for at least one week in 1978? Exclude time off with pay because of holidays, vacation, days off, or sickness.</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 48) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 50)		<b>52B. How much did ... earn from all other jobs (business/terms AFTER EXPENSES)?</b> JOBS <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> BUSINESS <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> FARMS <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>33A. Did ... work at a civilian job or business at any time during 1978?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 37) No <input type="checkbox"/> 7		<b>41. Were the (entry in item 40) weeks ... was looking for work (or on layoff) all in one stretch?</b> Yes - 1 stretch <input type="checkbox"/> No - 2 stretches <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 42) No - 3+ stretches <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>48. How many weeks did ... work less than 35 hours in 1978?</b> (Mark weeks) <input type="text"/>		<b>53A. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM</b> Longest job (item 50) is former? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 54A)					
<b>33B. Did ... do any temporary, part-time, or seasonal work even for a few days during 1978?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 37) No <input type="checkbox"/> 7		<b>42. What was ... doing most of the remaining weeks in 1978?</b> (If the answer is item 37 and 40 and to 52 weeks, skip to item 43. If not, ask 42) Was he ... ill or disabled and unable to work <input type="checkbox"/> Taking care of home or family <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school <input type="checkbox"/> In Armed Forces <input type="checkbox"/> Retired <input type="checkbox"/> Doing something else <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to item 43)		<b>49. What was the main reason ... worked less than 35 hours per week?</b> Could only find part time job <input type="checkbox"/> Wanted to work part time or could work only part time <input type="checkbox"/> Slack work or material shortage <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 50)		<b>53B. Other than the farm income we have already talked about, did ... receive any income from agricultural work done for others, recreational services, or government farm programs other than farm income?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Probe and make corrections to 51A or 52B) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 54A)					
<b>34. Even though ... did not work in 1978, did he spend any time trying to find a job or on layoff?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 36)		<b>43. For how many employers did ... work in 1978? If more than one at same time, only count it as one employer.</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 45) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 46) 3+ <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>50. What was ...'s longest civilian job in 1978? (Compare with entry in CPS-1 item 23)</b> Same as item 23 <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 51A) Different from item 23 or item 23 blank <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify in 50A-50E)		<b>54A. During 1978 did ... receive any Unemployment compensation from the State or local government?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 55A) Supplemental Unemployment Benefits (SUB)? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Union unemployment or strike benefits? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (If any "Yes" ask 54B, otherwise Skip to 55A)					
<b>35. How many different weeks was ... looking for work or on layoff from a job?</b> (Mark weeks) <input type="text"/>		<b>50A. EMPLOYER</b> 50B. INDUSTRY 50C. OCCUPATION 50D. ACTIVITIES 50E. CLASS OF WORKER Private <input type="checkbox"/> P Federal Gov't <input type="checkbox"/> F State Gov't <input type="checkbox"/> S Local Gov't <input type="checkbox"/> L Self-emp. <input type="checkbox"/> Inc. { Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (or item) SE <input type="checkbox"/> } (Go to 51A) Without pay <input type="checkbox"/> WP <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 52A)		<b>54B. How much did ... receive in unemployment benefits during 1978?</b> \$ <input type="text"/> (Ask 55A)		<b>54C. Did ... receive any money during 1978 to help compensate for earnings lost as a result of some job related injury or illness?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to next page)					
<b>36. What was the main reason ... did not work in 1978? Was he/she ...</b> ill or disabled and unable to work <input type="checkbox"/> Taking care of home or family <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school <input type="checkbox"/> Could not find work <input type="checkbox"/> In Armed Forces <input type="checkbox"/> Retired <input type="checkbox"/> Doing something else <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to next page)		<b>50F. CLAS OF WORKER</b> 50G. CLAS OF WORKER 50H. CLAS OF WORKER 50I. CLAS OF WORKER 50J. CLAS OF WORKER 50K. CLAS OF WORKER 50L. CLAS OF WORKER 50M. CLAS OF WORKER 50N. CLAS OF WORKER 50O. CLAS OF WORKER 50P. CLAS OF WORKER 50Q. CLAS OF WORKER 50R. CLAS OF WORKER 50S. CLAS OF WORKER 50T. CLAS OF WORKER 50U. CLAS OF WORKER 50V. CLAS OF WORKER 50W. CLAS OF WORKER 50X. CLAS OF WORKER 50Y. CLAS OF WORKER 50Z. CLAS OF WORKER		<b>54D. What was the source of these payments?</b> Worker's compensation <input type="checkbox"/> Employer or employer's insurance <input type="checkbox"/> Own insurance <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>54E. How much compensation did ... receive during 1978?</b> \$ <input type="text"/>					

COMPLETE LINE NUMBER FOR ALL PERSONS 14+ BEFORE BEGINNING QUESTIONS ON EACH PAGE (NAME IS OPTIONAL)				
NAME (Optional)				
86. LINE NUMBER (from 18A)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
	0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9
57A. Were you or any member of this household a member of the Armed Forces at any time during 1978? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Skip to 58A)				
57B. Who was in the Armed Forces? (Anyone else?)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
58. How much did ... earn in pay from the Armed Forces including housing, subsistence, and all other allowances in 1978?  (Ask 58 for next person with "Yes" in 57B or Ask 58A)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/> Records <input checked="" type="radio"/> Form 88 <input type="radio"/> Other	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/> Records <input checked="" type="radio"/> Form 88 <input type="radio"/> Other	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/> Records <input checked="" type="radio"/> Form 88 <input type="radio"/> Other	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/> Records <input checked="" type="radio"/> Form 88 <input type="radio"/> Other
58A. At any time during 1978 were you or any other member of this household a member of the National Guard or Reserve? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Go to next page)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>			
59B. Who was a member of the National Guard (Reserve)? (Anyone else?)  (Ask 60 for each person with a "Yes" in 59B) 59. How much did ... earn in pay from the National Guard (Reserve) during 1978?  (Ask 60 for next person with "Yes" in 59B or go to next page)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/> Records <input checked="" type="radio"/> Form 88 <input type="radio"/> Other	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/> Records <input checked="" type="radio"/> Form 88 <input type="radio"/> Other	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/> Records <input checked="" type="radio"/> Form 88 <input type="radio"/> Other	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/> Records <input checked="" type="radio"/> Form 88 <input type="radio"/> Other
NOTES <div style="border-top: 1px dashed black; height: 10px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dashed black; height: 10px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dashed black; height: 10px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dashed black; height: 10px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dashed black; height: 10px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dashed black; height: 10px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dashed black; height: 10px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dashed black; height: 10px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dashed black; height: 10px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dashed black; height: 10px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>				

NAME (Optional)			
LINE NUMBER (from 18A)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5
61A During 1978 did you or any member of the household receive any Social Security payments from the U.S. Government? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 64A)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
61B Which members received Social Security payments either for themselves or as dependent payments with other family members? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
Complete 62 and 63 for each person with a "Yes" in 61B 62 In how many months of 1978 did ... receive Social Security payments? 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Months <input type="text"/> 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Months <input type="text"/> 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Months <input type="text"/> 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
63 How much did ... receive in Social Security payments during 1978? (Separate cashed payments)  NOTE: Social Security checks are green-colored checks. C Already included <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 O Already included <input type="checkbox"/> 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9
64 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM - Child or under 23 person - (Ask 65) - No child or under 23 person - (Skip to 64A)			
65 Did anyone in this household receive any separate Social Security payments which we have not talked about for the children in the household? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (If "Yes" make necessary changes to include this amount in 63 for person receiving.)			
66A During 1978 did you or anyone in the household receive any SSI payments, that is, Supplemental Security Insurance? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to next page)			
66B Who received Supplemental Security Insurance? (Anyone else?) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
67 (Complete 67 & 68 for each person with "Yes" in 66B) How much did ... receive in Supplemental Security Insurance during 1978?  NOTE: SSI checks from the U.S. Government, are white gold in color. The color of some checks may vary. C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 O <input type="checkbox"/> 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9
68 Did ... receive a Supplemental Security check from the U.S. Government, from the State government, or checks from both? (Go to 67 for next person with "Yes" in 66B or go to next page) C U.S. only O State only O Both	<input type="checkbox"/> U.S. only <input type="checkbox"/> State only <input type="checkbox"/> Both	<input type="checkbox"/> U.S. only <input type="checkbox"/> State only <input type="checkbox"/> Both	<input type="checkbox"/> U.S. only <input type="checkbox"/> State only <input type="checkbox"/> Both
COMPUTATIONAL AREA			
Amounts Received July-Dec. payments (LRS higher than Jan.-June)		Signature Debtor: <input type="text"/>	
JAN \$ <input type="text"/>	JULY \$ <input type="text"/>		
FEB \$ <input type="text"/>	AUG \$ <input type="text"/>		
MAR \$ <input type="text"/>	SEPT \$ <input type="text"/>		
APRIL \$ <input type="text"/>	OCT \$ <input type="text"/>		
MAY \$ <input type="text"/>	NOV \$ <input type="text"/>		
JUNE \$ <input type="text"/>	DEC \$ <input type="text"/>		

NAME (Optional)	Page 1	Page 2	Page 3	Page 4
LIVE NUMBER (After 194)				
<b>65A. (Other than Social Security) did anyone in the household receive any income in 1976 as a worker or partner of a business?</b> <small>This would include income such as salaries or wages, or partners from the government, previous employment, or income, and regular income from interest, dividends, or annuities from past-up insurance policies.</small> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Go to next page)				
<b>65B. Who received the income? (Anyone else?)</b> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
<b>(Complete 70 to 72B for each person with a "Yes" in 65B)</b> <b>70. What was the source of this income? (Any other source or income source?)</b> 01. Veterans survivor pension 02. Company or union survivor pension (inc. profit sharing) 03. Federal Government (Civil Service) pension 04. U.S. Military survivor pension 05. State or Local gov't. survivor pension 06. U.S. Railroad retirement survivor pension 07. Worker's compensation survivor 08. State long-term survivor pension 09. Regular payments from annuity or trust 10. Regular payments from annuity or periodic insurance policies 11. Other or don't know (Specify in Notes)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
<b>(Complete 71A and 71B for first "Yes" in 70)</b> <b>71A. Income Source Code</b>	0 1 0 1 2 3 + 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 0 1 2 3 + 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 0 1 2 3 + 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 0 1 2 3 + 5 6 7 8 9
<b>71B. How much did ... receive in ... (most source) during 1976?</b> <small>(For 71A-72B for most income source marked or go to 70 for next person with "Yes" in 65B or go to next page)</small>	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
<b>(Complete 71A and 71B for second "Yes" in 70)</b> <b>71A. Income Source Code</b>	0 1 0 1 2 3 + 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 0 1 2 3 + 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 0 1 2 3 + 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 0 1 2 3 + 5 6 7 8 9
<b>71B. How much did ... receive in ... (most source) during 1976?</b> <small>(Go to 70 for next person with "Yes" in 65B or go to next page)</small>	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
Notes				

NAME (Optional)	Page 1	Page 2	Page 3	Page 4
LINE NUMBER (from 1A)				
73A. Do you or any member of the household have a disability or handicap (blind, deaf, dumb, etc.), or has any member ever received or left a job because of disability, injury, or illness? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 74A)				
73B. Who is that? (Anyone else?)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
74A. Do you or any member of the household have a disability related to service in the Armed Forces? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 75)				
74B. Who is that? (Anyone else?)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
75. Important Check Item: - "Yes" to both 73A and 74A. (Skip to next page) - "Yes" in either 73A or 74A.				
(Complete 76A to 76B for each person with a "Yes" in either 73B or 74B)				
76A. (Other than Social Security) did ... receive any income in 1978 as a result of the health problem (disability, handicap)?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Add 76A for next person with "Yes" in 73B or 74B or skip to next page)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Add 76A for next person with "Yes" in 73B or 74B or skip to next page)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Add 76A for next person with "Yes" in 73B or 74B or skip to next page)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Add 76A for next person with "Yes" in 73B or 74B or skip to next page)
76B. What was the source of that income? (Any other income related to the health problem or disability?)				
01. Veterans' disability	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
02. Work or a compensation	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
03. Company or union disability	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
04. Federal Government (Civil Service) disability	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
05. U.S. military retirement disability	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
06. State or local gov't employee disability	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
07. U.S. Railroad Retirement disability	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
08. Accident or disability insurance	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
09. State Long Term Care disability	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
10. State temporary insurance	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
11. Other or don't know (Specify in space)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
(Complete 77A-77B for first "Yes" in 76B)				
77A. Income Source Code	01 0123456789	01 0123456789	01 0123456789	01 0123456789
77B. How much did ... receive from _____ (first source) during 1978?  (Use 76A and 76B for next income source marked or go to 78A for next person with "Yes" in either 73B or 74B or go to next page)	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999
Complete 78A and 78B for second "Yes" in 76B				
78A. Income Source Code	01 0123456789	01 0123456789	01 0123456789	01 0123456789
78B. How much did ... receive from _____ (first source) during 1978?  (Go to 76A for next person with "Yes" in either 73B or 74B or go to next page)	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999






Name				
Line Number (from 18A)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
<b>84A. At any time during 1978 did you or any member of this household:</b> Have money in a savings account or credit union? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Have certificates of deposit, bonds, or treasury notes? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hold mortgages or notes from previously owned homes, businesses, or farms? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	If "Yes" marked in any, all 84A, otherwise skip to 87A			
<b>84B. Which members of the household? (Answer all!)</b> (Include each in case of joint accounts or ownership)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
(Ask 85 for each person with "Yes" in 84B) <b>85. How much did ... receive in interest from these sources during 1978</b> (including even small amounts entitled to amounts) (separate amounts for joint ownership) (Ask 85 for next person with "Yes" in 84B or ask 86)	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999 <input type="checkbox"/> Already included	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999 <input type="checkbox"/> Already included	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999 <input type="checkbox"/> Already included	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999 <input type="checkbox"/> Already included
<b>86. Did any members receive interest from joint accounts with minor children that has not been excluded? (If no children in household mark "No")</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (If "Yes" report amounts in 85 to include these amounts)				
<b>87A. At any time during 1978 did anyone in the household own any shares of stock in corporations? (Partners or any mutual fund shares)</b> (Exclude stock in own business) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 89A)				
<b>87B. Which members of the household? (Answer all!)</b> (Include each in case of joint ownership)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
(Ask 88 for each person with "Yes" in 87B) <b>88. How much did ... receive in dividends from stocks (mutual funds) during 1978?</b> (separate amounts for joint ownership) (Ask 88 for next person marked "Yes" in 87B or ask 89A)	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999 <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Already included	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999 <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Already included	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999 <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Already included	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999 <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Already included
<b>89A. During 1978 did any member of the household:</b> Own any houses, apartments, business property or land which was rented to others? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Receive income from roomers or boarders? (Exclude amounts paid by own children) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Receive income from estates, trusts, or royalties? (Exclude amounts or other already reported)	If "Yes" marked in any, all 89A, otherwise skip to next page			
<b>89B. Who received the income? (income from roomers and boarders, royalties)</b> (Anyone else?) (Include each in case of joint ownership) (Ask 90 for each person with "Yes" in 89B or skip to next page)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>90. How much did ... receive in income from room (roomers or boarders, estates, trusts, or royalties) after expenses for 1978?</b> (Separate amounts for joint ownership)	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999 <input type="checkbox"/> Last money <input type="checkbox"/> Already included	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999 <input type="checkbox"/> Last money <input type="checkbox"/> Already included	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999 <input type="checkbox"/> Last money <input type="checkbox"/> Already included	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999 <input type="checkbox"/> Last money <input type="checkbox"/> Already included

NAME (Optional)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
LINE NUMBER (from 18A)				
91A. At any time during 1978 did you or any member of the household attend a college, university or other school beyond the high school level, including vocational schools? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to next page)				
91B. Did anyone receive any educational assistance from scholarships, fellowships, grants, employers, or the G.I. Bill during 1978? (Exclude loans or assistance from household members) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to next page)				
91C. Which member received assistance? (Anyone else?) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
Complete 92 to 96 for each person with "Yes" in 91C				
92. What type of assistance did ... receive? (Any other assistance?)				
a. G.I. Bill or other assistance from the Veterans Administration (VA)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
b. Basic Education Opportunity Grant	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
c. Some other government assistance	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d. Scholarships, grants, etc., from universities or colleges	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
e. Other assistance (private business, friends, relatives) (Exclude assistance from household members)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
93. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM				
G.I. Bill marked "YES" in 92?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 94) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 95)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 94) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 95)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 94) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 95)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 94) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 95)
94. How much did ... receive in G.I. Bill benefits during 1978?	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 0	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 0	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 0	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 0
95. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM				
Source other than G.I. Bill marked "Yes"?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 96) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 91C or Go to next page)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 96) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 91C or Go to next page)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 96) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 91C or Go to next page)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 96) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 91C or Go to next page)
96. How much did ... receive in (other) educational assistance during 1978? (Go to 92 for next person marked "Yes" in 91C or Go to next page)	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 0	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 0	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 0	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 0
NOTES				

<b>87. Interviewer Check (Item)</b> Entry in control card item 33 is: <input type="radio"/> L-M (Skip to next page) <input checked="" type="radio"/> A-E or "None"				
NAME (Optional)				
LINE NUMBER (Item 18A)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
<b>88A. At any time during 1978, except for one month, did you or any other household member receive public assistance or welfare payments from the State or local welfare office?</b> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Skip to 101A)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
<b>88B. Who received these payments?</b> (Complete 89 - 100 for each person with a "Yes" in 88B)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
<b>89. Did ... receive AFDC (ADC) or some other type of nonwelfare payment?</b> <input type="radio"/> AFDC (ADC) <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/> Both	<input type="radio"/> AFDC (ADC) <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/> Both	<input type="radio"/> AFDC (ADC) <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/> Both	<input type="radio"/> AFDC (ADC) <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/> Both	<input type="radio"/> AFDC (ADC) <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/> Both
<b>100. How much did ... receive in public assistance or welfare during 1978?</b> (Go to 90 for next person with "Yes" in 88B or skip 101A)	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999
<b>101A. During 1978 did you or any other member of the household receive any payments from the Veterans' Administration (VA) (other than we have already talked about)?</b> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Go to next page)				
<b>101B. Who received payments from the Veterans' Administration (VA)?</b> (Anyone else)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
<b>102. How much did ... receive in payments from the Veterans' Administration during 1978?</b> (Ask 102 for next person with "Yes" in 101B or go to next page)	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999	\$ <input type="text"/> 00000 11111 22222 33333 44444 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 55555 66666 77777 88888 99999

NAME (Optional)				
LINE NUMBER (max 184)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
103A. During 1976 did you or any member of this household receive any child support payments? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Skip to 105A)				
103B. Who received these payments? (Anyone else?)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Complete 104 for each person with a "Yes" in 103B. 104. How much did ... receive in child support payments during 1976?  (Ask 104 for each person with "Yes" in 103B or ask 105A)	<div>\$</div> <div>00000</div> <div>11111</div> <div>22222</div> <div>33333</div> <div>44444</div> <div>55555</div> <div>66666</div> <div>77777</div> <div>88888</div> <div>99999</div>	<div>\$</div> <div>00000</div> <div>11111</div> <div>22222</div> <div>33333</div> <div>44444</div> <div>55555</div> <div>66666</div> <div>77777</div> <div>88888</div> <div>99999</div>	<div>\$</div> <div>00000</div> <div>11111</div> <div>22222</div> <div>33333</div> <div>44444</div> <div>55555</div> <div>66666</div> <div>77777</div> <div>88888</div> <div>99999</div>	<div>\$</div> <div>00000</div> <div>11111</div> <div>22222</div> <div>33333</div> <div>44444</div> <div>55555</div> <div>66666</div> <div>77777</div> <div>88888</div> <div>99999</div>
105A. During 1976 did you or any member of this household receive any alimony payments? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Skip to 107A)				
105B. Who received these payments? (Anyone else?)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Complete 106 for each person with a "Yes" in 105B. 106. How much did ... receive in alimony payments during 1976?  (Ask 106 for each person with "Yes" in 105B or ask 107A)	<div>\$</div> <div>00000</div> <div>11111</div> <div>22222</div> <div>33333</div> <div>44444</div> <div>55555</div> <div>66666</div> <div>77777</div> <div>88888</div> <div>99999</div>	<div>\$</div> <div>00000</div> <div>11111</div> <div>22222</div> <div>33333</div> <div>44444</div> <div>55555</div> <div>66666</div> <div>77777</div> <div>88888</div> <div>99999</div>	<div>\$</div> <div>00000</div> <div>11111</div> <div>22222</div> <div>33333</div> <div>44444</div> <div>55555</div> <div>66666</div> <div>77777</div> <div>88888</div> <div>99999</div>	<div>\$</div> <div>00000</div> <div>11111</div> <div>22222</div> <div>33333</div> <div>44444</div> <div>55555</div> <div>66666</div> <div>77777</div> <div>88888</div> <div>99999</div>
107A. During 1976 did anyone in this household receive any (other) regular payments from friends or relatives not living in this household or from private charitable organizations? (Do not include loans.) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Skip to 109A)				
107B. Who received these payments? (Anyone else?)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ask 108 for each person with a "Yes" in 107B. 108. How much payments did ... receive during 1976?  (Ask 108 for each person with "Yes" in 107B or ask 109A)	<div>\$</div> <div>00000</div> <div>11111</div> <div>22222</div> <div>33333</div> <div>44444</div> <div>55555</div> <div>66666</div> <div>77777</div> <div>88888</div> <div>99999</div>	<div>\$</div> <div>00000</div> <div>11111</div> <div>22222</div> <div>33333</div> <div>44444</div> <div>55555</div> <div>66666</div> <div>77777</div> <div>88888</div> <div>99999</div>	<div>\$</div> <div>00000</div> <div>11111</div> <div>22222</div> <div>33333</div> <div>44444</div> <div>55555</div> <div>66666</div> <div>77777</div> <div>88888</div> <div>99999</div>	<div>\$</div> <div>00000</div> <div>11111</div> <div>22222</div> <div>33333</div> <div>44444</div> <div>55555</div> <div>66666</div> <div>77777</div> <div>88888</div> <div>99999</div>
109A. During 1976 did you or any other member of this household receive any money awards which are not yet being claimed? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Go to 112 on household page 1)	OFFICE USE ONLY 0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	OFFICE USE ONLY 0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	OFFICE USE ONLY 0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	OFFICE USE ONLY 0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
109B. Who received this money? (Anyone else?)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Complete 110 and 111 for each person with a "Yes" in 109B. 110. What was the source of this money? (anyone else?)				
111. How much did ... receive (anyone else?) in 1976?  (Go to 110 for each person with "Yes" in 109B or go to 112 on household page 1)	<div>\$</div> <div>00000</div> <div>11111</div> <div>22222</div> <div>33333</div> <div>44444</div> <div>55555</div> <div>66666</div> <div>77777</div> <div>88888</div> <div>99999</div>	<div>\$</div> <div>00000</div> <div>11111</div> <div>22222</div> <div>33333</div> <div>44444</div> <div>55555</div> <div>66666</div> <div>77777</div> <div>88888</div> <div>99999</div>	<div>\$</div> <div>00000</div> <div>11111</div> <div>22222</div> <div>33333</div> <div>44444</div> <div>55555</div> <div>66666</div> <div>77777</div> <div>88888</div> <div>99999</div>	<div>\$</div> <div>00000</div> <div>11111</div> <div>22222</div> <div>33333</div> <div>44444</div> <div>55555</div> <div>66666</div> <div>77777</div> <div>88888</div> <div>99999</div>

APRIL 1979 QUESTIONNAIRE

<b>INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM</b>  Only CPS-1 for household ..... <input type="checkbox"/> First CPS-1 of continuation h'hold ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Second CPS-1 of continuation h'hold..... <input type="checkbox"/> Third, fourth, and 5th CPS-1 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>FORM CPS-1</b>   U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Bureau of the Census  <h2 style="margin: 0;">CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY</h2>  <i>Form Approved - O.M.B. No. 41-R1202-14</i>	<b>CONTROL NUMBER</b>  <div style="border-top: 1px dashed black; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dashed black; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dashed black; height: 20px;"></div>
<b>LINE NO. OF HHOLD RESP.</b> _____  <b>NON HHOLD RESPONDENT</b> ..... <input type="checkbox"/> <i>(Specify and Send Intercomm)</i>		
<b>INTERVIEW</b> ANY ENTRY OTHER THAN { Yes <input type="checkbox"/> NEVER WORKED IN ITEMS      No <input type="checkbox"/> Z3A-E IN THIS CPS-1 .....  <b>NONINTERVIEW</b> TYPE A ..... <input type="checkbox"/> TYPE B ..... <input type="checkbox"/> TYPE C ..... <input type="checkbox"/>  <i>(SEND INTER COMM)</i>		

**TELEPHONE HOLD**

*(Mark this box for office "Telephone hold"  
cases only)*

☐

# CURRENT

# POPULATION

# SURVEY

**APRIL 1979**

FIRST CHILD			
UNIT 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Convert Rotation 5 to Ref. Person)	18C. AGE	18E. SEX
	Own child	0 7	Male Female
	Brother/Sister	1 8	1. White 2. Black 3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo 4. Asian or Pacific Islander 5. Other
	Other relative of Reference Person	2 9	
	Non-rel. of Reference Person — WITH OWN rels. in household	3 10	
	Non-rel. of Reference Person — NO OWN rels. in household	4 11	
		5 12	
		6 13	

FIFTH CHILD			
UNIT 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Convert Rotation 5 to Ref. Person)	18C. AGE	18E. SEX
	Own child	0 7	Male Female
	Brother/Sister	1 8	1. White 2. Black 3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo 4. Asian or Pacific Islander 5. Other
	Other relative of Reference Person	2 9	
	Non-rel. of Reference Person — WITH OWN rels. in household	3 10	
	Non-rel. of Reference Person — NO OWN rels. in household	4 11	
		5 12	
		6 13	

SECOND CHILD			
UNIT 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Convert Rotation 5 to Ref. Person)	18C. AGE	18E. SEX
	Own child	0 7	Male Female
	Brother/Sister	1 8	1. White 2. Black 3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo 4. Asian or Pacific Islander 5. Other
	Other relative of Reference Person	2 9	
	Non-rel. of Reference Person — WITH OWN rels. in household	3 10	
	Non-rel. of Reference Person — NO OWN rels. in household	4 11	
		5 12	
		6 13	

SIXTH CHILD			
UNIT 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Convert Rotation 5 to Ref. Person)	18C. AGE	18E. SEX
	Own child	0 7	Male Female
	Brother/Sister	1 8	1. White 2. Black 3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo 4. Asian or Pacific Islander 5. Other
	Other relative of Reference Person	2 9	
	Non-rel. of Reference Person — WITH OWN rels. in household	3 10	
	Non-rel. of Reference Person — NO OWN rels. in household	4 11	
		5 12	
		6 13	

THIRD CHILD			
UNIT 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Convert Rotation 5 to Ref. Person)	18C. AGE	18E. SEX
	Own child	0 7	Male Female
	Brother/Sister	1 8	1. White 2. Black 3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo 4. Asian or Pacific Islander 5. Other
	Other relative of Reference Person	2 9	
	Non-rel. of Reference Person — WITH OWN rels. in household	3 10	
	Non-rel. of Reference Person — NO OWN rels. in household	4 11	
		5 12	
		6 13	

SEVENTH CHILD			
UNIT 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Convert Rotation 5 to Ref. Person)	18C. AGE	18E. SEX
	Own child	0 7	Male Female
	Brother/Sister	1 8	1. White 2. Black 3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo 4. Asian or Pacific Islander 5. Other
	Other relative of Reference Person	2 9	
	Non-rel. of Reference Person — WITH OWN rels. in household	3 10	
	Non-rel. of Reference Person — NO OWN rels. in household	4 11	
		5 12	
		6 13	

FOURTH CHILD			
UNIT 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Convert Rotation 5 to Ref. Person)	18C. AGE	18E. SEX
	Own child	0 7	Male Female
	Brother/Sister	1 8	1. White 2. Black 3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo 4. Asian or Pacific Islander 5. Other
	Other relative of Reference Person	2 9	
	Non-rel. of Reference Person — WITH OWN rels. in household	3 10	
	Non-rel. of Reference Person — NO OWN rels. in household	4 11	
		5 12	
		6 13	

EIGHTH CHILD			
UNIT 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Convert Rotation 5 to Ref. Person)	18C. AGE	18E. SEX
	Own child	0 7	Male Female
	Brother/Sister	1 8	1. White 2. Black 3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo 4. Asian or Pacific Islander 5. Other
	Other relative of Reference Person	2 9	
	Non-rel. of Reference Person — WITH OWN rels. in household	3 10	
	Non-rel. of Reference Person — NO OWN rels. in household	4 11	
		5 12	
		6 13	

1. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM		FORM CPS-1 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS <b>CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY</b>		2. SAMPLE A B C D O O O O		3. CONTROL NUMBER	
Only CPS-1 for household ..... <input type="checkbox"/> (Fill all applicable items on this page) First CPS-1 of continuation h'hd. .... <input type="checkbox"/> (Transcribe items 2-13 from first CPS-1) Second CPS-1 of continuation h'hd. .... <input type="checkbox"/> Third, fourth, etc. CPS-1 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>		Form Approved - O.M.B. No. 41-R1202-14 <b>APRIL 1979</b>					
MONTH <input type="checkbox"/> YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> O O O O O O O O O O O O O O		4. TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS		5a. LAND USAGE (TRANSCRIBE from C.C. item 10 or 11)		5b. PSU NO.	
10. INTERVIEWER CODE A B C D E F G H J K L M O		HOUSING UNIT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER UNIT <input type="checkbox"/>		(FW 5b) A O O O O O O O O O O O O O B O O O O O O O O O O O O O C O O O O O O O O O O O O O		7. SEGMENT NO.	
		House, apartment, flat ..... <input type="checkbox"/> HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc. .... <input type="checkbox"/> HU, permanent, in transient hotel, motel, etc. .... <input type="checkbox"/> HU in rooming house ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer ..... <input type="checkbox"/> HU not specified above (Describe below) ..... <input type="checkbox"/>		Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. .... <input type="checkbox"/> Tent site or trailer site ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Other not HU (Describe below) ..... <input type="checkbox"/>		8. SERIAL NO.	
11. DATE COMPLETED O O O O O O O O O O O O O O				5d. FARM SALES (TRANSCRIBE from C.C. item 12)		9. HOUSEHOLD NO.	
12. LINE NO. OF H'HD RESP. O O O O O O O O O O O O O O Non h'hd resp. (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> (Send Inter Comm) <input type="checkbox"/>				A O O O O O O O O O O O O O B O O O O O O O O O O O O O C O O O O O O O O O O O O O D O O O O O O O O O O O O O		10. HOUSEHOLD NO.	
13. TYPE INTERVIEW Noninterview ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Personal ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Tel. - regular ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Tel. - callback ..... <input type="checkbox"/> ICR filled ..... <input type="checkbox"/>		NONINTERVIEW		16. This unit is intended for occupancy:		17. This unit is intended for occupancy:	
		14. (Mark reason and race.) REASON RACE No one home ..... <input type="checkbox"/> White ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Temporarily absent ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Black ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Refused ..... <input type="checkbox"/> All other ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Occ. (Describe below) ..... <input type="checkbox"/>		15. TYPE B Vacant - regular ..... <input type="checkbox"/> (FW 16) Vacant - storage of h'hd furniture ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Temp. occ. by persons with URE ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Unfit or to be demolished ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Under construction, not ready ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Converted to temp. business or storage ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Occ. by Armed Force members or persons under 14 ..... <input type="checkbox"/> (Omit 16-17) Unoccupied tent site or trailer site ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Permit granted, construction not started ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify below) ..... <input type="checkbox"/>		TYPE C (Send Inter Comm) Demolished ..... <input type="checkbox"/> House or trailer moved ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Outside segment ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Converted to permanent business or storage ..... <input type="checkbox"/> (Omit 16-17) Merged ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Condemned ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Built after April 1, 1970 ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Unused line of listing sheet ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Describe below) ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	
TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS (Fill on first CPS-1 of interviewed households)		NOTES					
62. Total number of household members under 14 years of age BOYS O O O O O O O O O O O O O O GIRLS O O O O O O O O O O O O O O							
63. Tenure (Transcribe from Control Card item 9) Owned or being bought ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Rented for cash ..... <input type="checkbox"/> No cash rent ..... <input type="checkbox"/>							
64. TOTAL FAMILY INCOME (Transcribe from Control Card item 33) A O E O I O M O B O F O J O N O C O G O K O D O H O L O							
		CODER NUMBER A B C D E F G H J K L M O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9					



<b>18. LINE NUMBER</b>  <b>18. What was ... doing most of LAST WEEK --</b> Working <input type="checkbox"/> WK Keeping house <input type="checkbox"/> J Going to school <input type="checkbox"/> LK Looking for work <input type="checkbox"/> H Keeping house <input type="checkbox"/> S Going to school <input type="checkbox"/> U Unable to work (Skip to 24) <input type="checkbox"/> R Retired <input type="checkbox"/> OT Other (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>20. Did ... do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house?</b> (Note: If farm or business operator in hh, ask about unpaid work) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 21)	<b>21. (If 19, skip to 21A.)</b> Did ... have a job or business from which he was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 22)	<b>22. (If LK in 19, skip to 22A.)</b> Has ... been looking for work during the past 4 weeks? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24)	<b>24. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM</b> (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: <input type="radio"/> 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8 (End questions) <input type="radio"/> 2 or 6 (Go to 24A)	<b>25. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM</b> (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: <input type="radio"/> 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8 (End questions) <input type="radio"/> 2 or 6 (Go to 25A)																																								
<b>20A. How many hours did ... work LAST WEEK at all jobs?</b> 49+ (Skip to item 23) 1-34 (Go to 20C) 35-48 (Go to 20D)	<b>20B. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM</b> 49+ (Skip to item 23) 1-34 (Go to 20C) 35-48 (Go to 20D)	<b>21A. Why was ... absent from work LAST WEEK?</b> Own illness <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute <input type="checkbox"/> New job to begin within 30 days (Skip to 22B and 22C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary layoff (Under 30 days) (Skip to 22B and 22C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Indefinite layoff (30 days or more or no def. recall date) (Skip to 22C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>22A. What has ... been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? (Mark all methods used; do not read list.)</b> Checked with: pub. employ. agency <input type="checkbox"/> priv. employ. agency <input type="checkbox"/> employer directly <input type="checkbox"/> friends or relatives <input type="checkbox"/> Placed or answered ads. <input type="checkbox"/> Nothing (Skip to 24) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes, e.g., CETA, union or prof. register, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>24A. When did ... last work for pay in a regular job or business, either full- or part-time?</b> Within past 12 months <input type="checkbox"/> 1 up to 2 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24B) 2 up to 3 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 3 up to 4 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 4 up to 5 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more years ago <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24C)	<b>25A. How many hours per week does ... USUALLY work at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25C) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 25D)																																								
<b>20C. Does ... USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK? No <input type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week? (Mark the appropriate reason) Slack work <input type="checkbox"/> Material shortage <input type="checkbox"/> Plant or machine repair <input type="checkbox"/> New job started during week <input type="checkbox"/> Job terminated during week <input type="checkbox"/> Could find only part-time work <input type="checkbox"/> Hauling (Legal or religious) <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather <input type="checkbox"/> Own illness <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation <input type="checkbox"/> Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want full-time work <input type="checkbox"/> Full-time work week under 35 hours <input type="checkbox"/> Other reason (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>20D. Did ... lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday or slack work?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many hours did ... take off? (Correct 20A if lost time not already deducted; if 20A reduced below 35, correct 20B and fill 20C; otherwise, skip to 23.) No <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>21B. Is ... getting wages or salary for any of the time off LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Self-employed <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>22B. Why did ... start looking for work? Was it because ... lost or quit a job at that time (pause) or was there some other reason?</b> Lost job <input type="checkbox"/> Quit job <input type="checkbox"/> Left school <input type="checkbox"/> Wanted temporary work <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>24B. Why did ... leave that job?</b> Personal, family (incl. pregnancy) or school <input type="checkbox"/> Health <input type="checkbox"/> Retirement or old age <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal job completed <input type="checkbox"/> Slack work or business conditions <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary nonseasonal job completed <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory work arrangements (Hours, pay, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>25B. Is ... paid by the hour on this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25C) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 25D)																																								
<b>20E. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? (Correct 20A and 20B if necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)	<b>20F. OFFICE USE ONLY</b> <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">INDUSTRY</th> <th style="text-align: left;">OCCUPATION</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> A</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> H</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> B</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> I</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> C</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> J</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> D</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> K</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> E</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> L</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> F</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> M</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> G</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> N</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> H</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> O</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> I</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> P</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> J</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> K</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> R</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> L</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> S</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> M</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> T</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> N</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> U</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> O</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> V</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> P</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> W</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Q</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> X</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> R</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> S</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Z</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION	<input type="checkbox"/> A	<input type="checkbox"/> H	<input type="checkbox"/> B	<input type="checkbox"/> I	<input type="checkbox"/> C	<input type="checkbox"/> J	<input type="checkbox"/> D	<input type="checkbox"/> K	<input type="checkbox"/> E	<input type="checkbox"/> L	<input type="checkbox"/> F	<input type="checkbox"/> M	<input type="checkbox"/> G	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> H	<input type="checkbox"/> O	<input type="checkbox"/> I	<input type="checkbox"/> P	<input type="checkbox"/> J	<input type="checkbox"/> Q	<input type="checkbox"/> K	<input type="checkbox"/> R	<input type="checkbox"/> L	<input type="checkbox"/> S	<input type="checkbox"/> M	<input type="checkbox"/> T	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> U	<input type="checkbox"/> O	<input type="checkbox"/> V	<input type="checkbox"/> P	<input type="checkbox"/> W	<input type="checkbox"/> Q	<input type="checkbox"/> X	<input type="checkbox"/> R	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> S	<input type="checkbox"/> Z	<b>22C. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	<b>22D. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work?</b> Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>24C. Does ... want a regular job now, either full- or part-time?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24D) Maybe - it depends (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24E) Don't know <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>25C. How much does ... earn per hour?</b> Dollars Cents \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> A	<input type="checkbox"/> H																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> B	<input type="checkbox"/> I																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> C	<input type="checkbox"/> J																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> D	<input type="checkbox"/> K																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> E	<input type="checkbox"/> L																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> F	<input type="checkbox"/> M																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> G	<input type="checkbox"/> N																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> H	<input type="checkbox"/> O																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> I	<input type="checkbox"/> P																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> J	<input type="checkbox"/> Q																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> K	<input type="checkbox"/> R																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> L	<input type="checkbox"/> S																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> M	<input type="checkbox"/> T																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> U																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> O	<input type="checkbox"/> V																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> P	<input type="checkbox"/> W																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	<input type="checkbox"/> X																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> R	<input type="checkbox"/> Y																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> S	<input type="checkbox"/> Z																																												
<b>23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS</b> <b>23A. For whom did ... work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer.)</b> <b>23B. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm.)</b> <b>23C. What kind of work was ... doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.)</b> <b>23D. What were ...'s most important activities or duties? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.)</b>	<b>23E. Was the person</b> An employee of PRIVATE Co., bus., or individual for wages, salary or comm. <input type="checkbox"/> P A FEDERAL government employee <input type="checkbox"/> F (Go to 23F) A STATE government employee <input type="checkbox"/> S A LOCAL government employee <input type="checkbox"/> L Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm <input type="checkbox"/> SE Is the business incorporated? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (for farm) Working WITHOUT PAY in fam. bus. or farm <input type="checkbox"/> WP NEVER WORKED <input type="checkbox"/> NEV	<b>23F. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM</b> Entry for (NA) in item 20A <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25 at top of Page) Entry for (NA) in item 21B <input type="checkbox"/> All other cases <input type="checkbox"/> (End questions)																																											



# INDEX TO RECORD DESCRIPTION

Current Population Survey, March/April 1979

<u>Item</u>	<u>Character Position</u>
<u>HOUSEHOLD RECORD</u>	
<u>Geographic Code and Size</u>	
Central City Status Code	H50
Division Code	H38
FIPS SMSA Code	H45
Modified SMSA Status Code	H49
Region Code	H37
SMSA Rank by Size	H43
SMSA Size Recode	H51
State Geographic Code	H39
State Population Size Rank	H41
<u>Household Characteristics</u>	
Farm Nonfarm Recode	H56
Household Number (Edited)	H16
Household Status	H69
Household Type	H13
Number of Families in This Household	H11
Number Housing Units in Structure	H34
Number of Married Couples in Household	
Excluding Head and Wife	H83
Number of Persons in Household Under Age 18	H70
Number of Persons in This Household	H9
Number of Persons in Household	H82
Public Housing Project	H61
Race of Head	H30
Relationship of Household Head Recode	H81
Rent Subsidy	H62
Tenure of Household	H60
Trailer Portion of Unique Household	H7
Type of Living Quarters	H58
<u>Income</u>	
Household Income Percent Cut 1	H84
Household Income Percent Cut 2	H85
Household Income Recode	H87
Total Household Income	H72
<u>Noninterview Reason</u>	
Noninterview Reason	H31
Weight for Noninterview Records	H33
<u>Number of Families (See Household Characteristics)</u>	
<u>Number of Married Couples (See Household Characteristics)</u>	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Character Position</u>
<u>Number of Persons</u> (See Household Characteristics)	
<u>Public Housing</u> (See Household Characteristics)	
<u>Race of Head</u> (See Household Characteristics)	
<u>Record Identification</u>	
Allocation Flag for HH Number	H57
Household Record Type	H331
Identification Number	H18
Index of Principal Person	H14
Month-In-Sample Code	H17
Sequence Number	H1
<u>SMSA</u> (See Geographic Code and Size)	
<u>Weight</u>	
Household Weight	H196
<u>FAMILY RECORD</u>	
<u>Age</u>	
Members 18 to 64 Years of Age	F148
Members 65 Years and Over	F149
Number of Children in Family 5 to 17	F166
Persons in Family Under 18	F165
Presence of Related Children by Age	F147
<u>Flags</u>	
Flag-CS (child support)	F142
Flag-DI (dividends)	F139
Flag-EA (total family earnings)	F144
Flag-FR (farm)	F134
Flag-IN (interest)	F138
Flag-OT (other)	F145
Flag-PA (public assistance)	F137
Flag-RE (rental income or royalties)	F141
Flag-SE (self-employment)	F133
Flag-SP (supplemental income)	F136
Flag-US (U.S. Government sources-Social Security or Railroad Retirement)	F135
Flag-TO (total family)	F143
Flag-VP (veterans payments)	F140
Flag-WS (wages and salaries)	F132
<u>Household Characteristics</u>	
Description of Family	F146
Head of Spanish Origin	F19
Kind of Family	F9
Number of Earners in Family	F169

<u>Item</u>	<u>Character Position</u>
Number of Family Members in Labor Force	F167
Number of Persons in Family	F11
Sex and Marital Status of Family Head and Labor Force Status of Wife	F168
Type of Family	F10
Worker and Relationship of Workers to Head of Household	F187
<u>Income of Family (Low-Income Level)</u>	
Family Income to Low-Income Level	F189
Low Income (Poverty) Cutoff Dollar Amount	F181
Ratio of Family Income to Low-Income Level	F190
<u>Income</u>	
Child Support, Etc.	F97
Dividends, Etc.	F74
Farm Income	F35
Family Income Percent Cut 1	F178,179
Family Income Recode	F192
Interest	F66
Money Received from Social Security and Railroad Retirement	F42
Public Assistance and Welfare	F58
Retirement	F89
Self-employment Income	F28
Sources of Income	F194
Supplemental Security, Money from U.S. and State and Local Government	F50
Veterans Payment, Etc.	F81
Wages and Salaries	F20
<u>Income Receipency</u>	
Type A Other Income	F170
Type B Other Income	F171
Type C Other Income	F172
Type D Other Income	F173
Type E Other Income	F174
Type F Other Income	F175
Type G Other Income	F176
Type H Other Income	F177
<u>Income Total of Family</u>	
Total Family Income	F105
Total Family Earnings	F114
Total Other Family Income	F123
<u>Labor Force (See Household Characteristics)</u>	
<u>Marital Status</u>	
Age of Oldest Own Child, Any Marital Status	F163

<u>Item</u>	<u>Character Position</u>
Age of Youngest Own Child, Any Marital Status	F161
Own Children, Any Age, Any Marital Status	F151
Own Children Under 25, Any Marital Status	F152
Own Never Married Children Under 15	F154
Own Never Married Children Under 18	F150,153
<u>Own Children</u>	
Own Children Under 1	F160
Own Children Under 3	F159
Own Children Under 5	F158
Own Children Under 6	F157
Own Children Under 9	F156
Own Children Under 12	F155
<u>Record Identification</u>	
Household Record Type	F331
Family Sequence Number Within Household	F7
Index in Persons Record of Family Head	F13
Index in Persons Record of Family Wife	F15
Index in Persons Record of Last Member	F17
Unique Household Identifier	F1
<u>Sex</u> (See Household Characteristics)	
<u>Weight</u>	
Family Weight	F196
<u>PERSON RECORD</u>	
<u>Age, Marital Status, Race, and Sex</u>	
Age Recode	P306
Age Recode 1	P304
Age in Single Years	P110
Age 18 Years Old or Older, Female	P338
Marital Status	P107,339
Race	P109
Sex	P108
Spanish Ethnicity	P113
<u>Alimony</u>	
Agreed to or Awarded	P386,388
Amount Due	P392
Amount Received	P397,398
Frequency of Payments	P389
Property received	P404,405,406 407,408
Property received, net value	P409
Reason Not Receive Payments Regularly	P390
Type Agreement	P387

<u>Item</u>	<u>Character Position</u>
<u>Armed Forces</u> (See Veteran Status)	
<u>Child Support</u>	
Agreed to or Awarded	P368, 371
Amount Due	P374
Amount Received	P379, 380
Frequency of Payments	P372
Reason Not Receive Payments Regularly	P373
Type Agreement	P369
Type Payment	P370
<u>Education</u>	
Attending College March 1975	P284
Completed Highest Grade Attended	P117
Highest Grade Attended	P115
<u>Employment Characteristics</u>	
Employment Status	
Class of Worker (current job)	P59
Class of Worker (for longest held job last year)	P150
Class of Worker Recode 1	P314
Class of Worker Recode 2	P315
Did Not Work Last Year	P129
Earner Recode	P313
Employment Status Recode	P12
Experienced Labor Force Status (edited)	P13
Full-Part Time Status Recode	P14
Getting Paid for Time Off Last Week	P22
Labor Force Recode 1	P295
Labor Force Recode 2	P296
Major Activity (last week)	P15
Number of Employers Last Year	P138
Part-Full Time Recode	P309
Reason Work Part-Time	P149
What Was Done Most of Remaining Weeks Last Year	P145
When Last Worked For Pay	P60
When Last Worked Full-Time 2 Weeks or More	P48
Working March 1975	P282
<u>Hours of Work</u>	
Hours Per Week Worked Last Year	P136
Hours Worked (last week)	P16
Usually Worked 35 Hours Per Week	P18
Usually Work 35+ Hours Per Week at Job	P23
Worked Less Than 35 Hours One Week Last Year	P146
Reason Not Working 35 Hours Per Week	P19
<u>Looking For Work</u>	
Believe No Work Available Not Looking	P31
Checked Employer Directly	P26
Checked Private Employment Agency	P25
Checked Public Employment Agency	P24
Checked with Friends	P27

<u>Item</u>	<u>Character Position</u>
Could Not Find Any Work	P32
Did Nothing	P29
Intend to Look for Work Next Twelve Months	P63
Looking for Full-Part-Time Work	P45
Looking for Work Last Year	P130
Looked for Work Between Jobs	P139
Other Method Used	P30
Placed or Answered Ads	P28
Want Regular Job Now	P62
Weeks Looking All in One Stretch	P144
Weeks Looking or on Layoff	P141,142
Weeks Looking for Work	P43
Weeks Looking for Nonworkers in 1975	P131
Why Started Looking for Work	P42
Work Recode 1, Work Experience Weeks Looking	P310
Work Recode 2, Part Year Worker Weeks Looking	P311
Work Recode 3, Part Year Worker Weeks Looking	P312
Unable to Work	
Any Reason Could Not Take Job	P46
Cannot Arrange Child Care	P36
Do Not Know	P41
Employers Think Too Young or Old	P34
Family Responsibility	P37
Ill Health or Other Physical Disability	P39
In School or Other Training	P38
Lacks Necessary Schooling	P33
Lost Full Weeks Work Due to Work Layoff	P140
Main Reason Did Not Work Last Year	P133
Other	P40
Personal Handicap	P35
Reason Could Not Take Work Last Week	P47
Why Left Job	P61
Weeks Worked	
Weeks Worked Part-time	P147
Weeks Worked Recode	P307
Weeks Worked Last Year	P134
Why Not At Work Last Week	P21
<u>Flag</u>	
Allocation	P64,65,66,67,68, 69,70,71,72,73, 74,75,76,77,78, 79,80,81,82,84, 85,90
Child Support	P190
Dividend	P187
Farm Income	P182
Interest	P186
Public Assistance	P185



<u>Item</u>	<u>Character Position</u>
Rental Income	P189
Self-employment	P181
Supplemental Security Income from Federal, State, or Local Sources	P184
Top Coded	P268,269,270,271, 272,273,274,275, 276,277,278,279, 280,281
U.S. Government	P183
Veterans Payments	P188
WS Flag	P180
<u>Highest Grade Completed (See Education)</u>	
<u>Household Characteristics</u>	
Family Number	P105
Family Relationship	P106
Family Type	P104
Household Recode (1 thru 4)	P297,299,300,302
Parents Recode (Presence of Parents)	P303
Relationship to Head	P103
<u>Income (Non-Wages and Salaries Sources)</u>	
Alimony, Child Support, Other Income	P242
Dividends, Rentals, Trust	P226
Farm	P202
Interest Amount	P221
Income Cut-off	P289
Income of Most Recent Husband	P412
Pension	P237
Person's Income Recode	P324
Personal Income Total	P247
Public Assistance Amount	P216
Self-employment	P196
Source of Income Recode	P326
Supplemental Security	P212
Total Earnings	P254
Total Other Income	P261
U.S. Government	P208
Veterans', Unemployment, Workmen's Compensation	P232
Wages or Salaries	P191
<u>Income Reciprocity</u>	
Aid to Dependent Children	P164
Alimony and Child Support	P177,379,380, 397,398
Anything Else	P179
Dividends	P167
Estate and Trust	P169
Farm Income	P159
Federal Government Pension	P175
Interest	P166
Military Retirement	P174

<u>Item</u>	<u>Character Position</u>
Other Public Assistance	P165
Other Regular Contributions	P178
Private Pensions	P173
Railroad Retirement	P161
Rent and Royalties	P168
Self-employment	P158
Social Security	P160
State and Local Government	P163
State and Local Government Pension	P176
U.S. Government	P162
Unemployment Compensation	P171
Veterans' Payments	P170
Wage and Salary	P157
Workmen's Compensation	P172
<u>LABOR FORCE</u> (See Employment Characteristics)	
<u>PERSONS</u>	
<u>Industry</u>	
Detailed Industry Recode 4	P322
Industry (current job)	P49
Industry code (longest job last year)	P151
Industry Recode (current job)	P52
Major Industry Recode 3	P316
<u>Occupation</u>	
Detailed Occupation Recode 3	P318
Major Occupation Recode 4	P320
Occupation Code (current job)	P56
Occupation Recode (current job)	P54
Occupation Code (Longest job last year)	P154
<u>Record Identification</u>	
Family Membership Key	P10
Person Record Type	P331
Person Sequence Number Within House	P7
Population Type Item 25A	P102
Principal Person Indicator	P9
Sub-family Membership Key	P11
Unique Household Identifier	P1
<u>Residence</u>	
Living in Same House March 1975	P285
Migration	P328
Region of Residence in 1975-Migration	P329
Residence 1975 to 1979	P287
SMSA Residence in 1975 Recode	P330
SMSA Residence March 1975	P286
<u>Marital and Birth History</u>	
Children Fathered/Adopted	P359
Children of Female 18 years old or older	P340, 354, 355, 358

<u>Item</u>	<u>Character Position</u>
Children Supported by Most Recent Husband	P411
Date of Most Recent Divorce/Separation	P350, 352
Date of Most Recent Marriage	P344, 346
Divorced	P349
Number of Times Married	P343
Type Separation	P431
 <u>Race</u> (See Age, Marital Status, Race, and Sex)	
 <u>Sex</u> (See Age, Marital Status, Race)	
 <u>Unemployment</u> (See Employment Characteristics)	
 <u>Veteran Status</u>	
In Armed Forces March 1975	P283
Veteran Status	P112
 <u>Weights</u>	
Basic CPS Person Weight	P91
March Supplement Weight	P118



## RECORD DESCRIPTION

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MARCH/APRIL 1979.

LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH = 420

### FILE STRUCTURE:

THIS FILE IS A HIERARCHICAL FILE CONTAINING THREE NESTED RECORD TYPES. THE HIGHEST LEVEL RECORD IS THE HOUSEHOLD RECORD. THIS RECORD IS FOLLOWED BY A FAMILY RECORD, WHICH IN TURN IS FOLLOWED BY THE PERSON RECORDS BELONGING TO THAT FAMILY. THESE RECORDS CAN BE IDENTIFIED BY THE CODE CONTAINED IN CHARACTER POSITION 331 OF EACH RECORD. A '1' IN THIS LOCATION INDICATES A HOUSEHOLD RECORD, A '2' INDICATES A FAMILY RECORD, AND A '3' INDICATES A PERSON RECORD.

THE FILE WILL BE ORDERED AS FOLLOWS:

HOUSEHOLD RECORD FOLLOWED BY ONE OF THREE POSSIBLE STRUCTURES

A. IF THE HOUSEHOLD IS NOT A GROUP QUARTERS AND IT CONTAINS A PRIMARY FAMILY:

1. THE PRIMARY FAMILY RECORD FOLLOWED BY PERSONS RECORDS FOR MEMBERS OF THE PRIMARY FAMILY WHO ARE NOT ALSO MEMBERS OF A SUBFAMILY.
2. THESE RECORDS MAY BE FOLLOWED BY ONE OR MORE SUBFAMILY RECORDS, EACH SUBFAMILY RECORD BEING IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWED BY PERSONS RECORDS FOR THE MEMBERS OF THAT SUBFAMILY.
3. THESE RECORDS MAY BE FOLLOWED BY ONE OR MORE SECONDARY FAMILY RECORDS, EACH SECONDARY FAMILY RECORD BEING IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWED BY PERSONS RECORDS FOR THE MEMBERS OF THAT SECONDARY FAMILY.
4. THESE MAY BE FOLLOWED BY ONE OR MORE SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL FAMILY RECORDS EACH TO BE FOLLOWED BY THE PERSON RECORD FOR THE SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL IT REPRESENTS.

B. IF THE HOUSEHOLD IS NOT A GROUP QUARTERS AND IT CONTAINS A PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL:

1. THE FAMILY RECORD FOR THE PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWED BY THE PERSON RECORD FOR THAT PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL.
2. THESE RECORDS MAY BE FOLLOWED BY ONE OR MORE SECONDARY FAMILY RECORDS, EACH SECONDARY FAMILY RECORD BEING IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWED BY THE PERSONS RECORD FOR MEMBERS OF THAT SECONDARY FAMILY.
3. THESE RECORDS MAY BE FOLLOWED BY ONE OR MORE FAMILY RECORDS FOR SECONDARY INDIVIDUALS, EACH FAMILY RECORD BEING IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWED BY THE PERSON RECORD FOR THAT SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL.

C. IF THE HOUSEHOLD IS ACTUALLY A GROUP QUARTERS:  
THERE WILL BE A SECONDARY FAMILY RECORD FOR EACH SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL, EACH SECONDARY FAMILY RECORD BEING IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWED BY A PERSON RECORD FOR THAT SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL.

- NOTE 1: ALL RANGES SHOWN AS "N" REPRESENT THE LARGEST INTEGRAL VALUE POSSIBLE FOR THE FIELD SIZE, I.E., FOR A 3 DIGIT FIELD N=999.
- NOTE 2: ALL FIELDS (EXCLUDING PADDING) ARE ZERO FILLED.
- NOTE 3: THE FOLLOWING ABBREVIATIONS ARE COMMONLY USED IN THIS TEXT:

NIU - NOT IN UNIVERSE  
MIS - MONTH IN SAMPLE  
HH - HOUSEHOLD  
NC - NOT CODED

- NOTE 4: THE FOLLOWING NAMING CONVENTIONS ARE USED:  
ALL ITEM NUMBERS REFER TO THE CPS MARCH QUESTIONNAIRE EXCEPT FOR ITEMS BEGINNING IN CHARACTER POSITION 338 FROM THE APRIL SUPPLEMENT.  
ALL ITEM NAMES THAT BEGIN WITH "B" ARE FROM BASIC CPS AND ARE FULLY EDITED.  
ALL ITEM NAMES THAT BEGIN WITH "BA" ARE ALLOCATION FLAGS FOR BASIC CPS ITEMS.  
ALL ITEM NAMES THAT BEGIN WITH "D" ARE FROM BASIC CPS AND ARE EDITED FOR A LIMITED UNIVERSE.  
ALL ITEM NAMES THAT BEGIN WITH "R" ARE RECODES.
- NOTE 5: HOUSEHOLD SEQUENCE NUMBER:  
HOUSEHOLD SEQUENCE NUMBER IS A UNIQUE NUMBER FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD IN THE FILE. THE SAME IDENTIFICATION NUMBER WILL APPEAR IN ALL RECORDS FOR A GIVEN HOUSEHOLD. THIS NUMBER WILL APPEAR IN DATA ELEMENT 'HH-SEQ-NUM' FOR HOUSEHOLD RECORDS, 'FF-SEQ-NUM' FOR FAMILY RECORDS, AND 'PP-SEQ-NUM' FOR PERSON RECORDS.
- NOTE 6: DUMMY FAMILY RECORDS HAVE BEEN GENERATED IN THE FILE FOR PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL AND SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL FAMILIES. THESE FAMILY RECORDS CORRESPOND TO VALUE 4 AND 5 IN DATA ELEMENT 'F-KIND' OR CODES 5, 6, 7, 8, OR 9 IN DATA ELEMENT 'F-RECODE-1'.

NAME	DATA SECTION DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN	MAX.	VALUE	DATA CATEGORY	IMP.DEC PLACES
					MIN.		
HH-SEQ-IAM1	HOUSEHOLD SEQUENCE NUMBER - UNIQUE ID SAME ID WILL APPEAR FOR EACH PERSON IN THIS HOUSEHOLD IN THE PP-SEQ-IUM. SAME ID WILL APPEAR FOR EACH FAMILY IN THIS HOUSEHOLD IN THE FF-SEQ-IUM.	6	1	99999	00000	CODE	0
HH-POS	TRAILER PORTION OF UNIQUE HOUSEHOLD 00=FOR HOUSEHOLD RECORD 01-39=FOR PERSON RECORD 41-79=FOR FAMILY RECORD	2	7	00079	00000	CODE	0
NUM-PERS	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THIS HOUSEHOLD	2	9	00039	00000	CODE	0
IAM-FAM	NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THIS HOUSEHOLD	2	11	00039	00000	CODE	0
HH-TYPE	HOUSEHOLD TYPE 1 INTERVIEW HOUSEHOLD, WITH HEAD 2 GROUP QUARTERS (COLLECTIVE HH) 3 NONINTERVIEW TYPE A 4 NONINTERVIEW TYPE B/C	1	13	00004	00001	CODE	0
PPIID-INDX	INDEX OF PRINCIPAL PERSON 00 HHU (NOT IN UNIVERSE) 1-39 INDEX OF PRINCIPAL REASON	2	14	00039	00000	CODE	0
ITEM9	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER (EDITED) 1 HOUSEHOLD 1 2 HOUSEHOLD 2 3 HOUSEHOLD 3 4 HOUSEHOLD 4 5 HOUSEHOLD 5 6 HOUSEHOLD 6 7 HOUSEHOLD 7 8 HOUSEHOLD 8	1	16	00008	00001	CODE	0
MIS	MONTH-IN-SAMPLE CODE GENERATED FROM MONTH AND ROTATION	1	17	00008	00000	CODE	0
HH-IDENT-NUM	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	12	18	N	00000	CODE	0
B-ITEM14-RC	RACE (NONINTERVIEW) 0 HHU 1 WHITE 2 BLACK 3 OTHER	1	30	00003	00000	CODE	0
B-ITEM15-REA	NONINTERVIEW REASON 00 HHU 01 VACANT - REGULAR 02 VACANT - STORAGE FOR HH FURNITURE	2	31	00019	00000	CODE	0

DATA SECTION		VALUE	DATA	IMP.DEC
NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN MAX. MIN.	CATEGORY PLACES
	03 TEMPORARILY OCCUP. BY UNRELATED PERS.			
	04 UNFIT OR TO BE DEMOLISHED			
	05 UNDER CONSTRUCTION, NOT READY			
	06 CONVERTED TO TEMP BUSINESS OR STORAGE			
	07 OCCUPIED BY PERSONS IN AF OR UNDER 14			
	08 UNOCCUPIED TENT OR TRAILER SITE			
	09 PERMIT GRANTED, CONST. NOT STARTED			
	10 OTHER			
	11 DEMOLISHED			
	12 HOUSE OR TRAILER MOVED			
	13 OUTSIDE SEGMENT			
	14 CONVERTED TO PERM BUSINESS OR STORAGE			
	15 MERGED			
	16 CONTINUED			
	17 BUILT AFTER APRIL 1, 1970			
	18 UNUSED LINE ON LISTING SHEET			
	19 OTHER			
B-NI-WGT	WEIGHT CODE FOR NON-INTERVIEW RECORDS	1	33 00004 00000	CODE 0
	0 HIU WEIGHT FOR NON-INT			
	1 REGULAR TYPE A,B, OR C NON-INTERVIEW			
	2 SUBSAMPLE TYPE A NON-INTERVIEW			
	3 SUBSAMPLE TYPE B NON-INTERVIEW			
	4 SUBSAMPLE TYPE C NON-INTERVIEW			
NUM-HU	NUMBER HOUSING UNITS IN STRUCTURE	1	34 00005 00000	CODE 0
	0 NOT CODED (INC)			
	1 1			
	2 2			
	3 3-4			
	4 5-9			
	5 10+			
REGION	GEOGRAPHIC REGION CODE	1	37 00004 00001	CODE 0
	1 NORTHEAST			
	2 NORTH CENTRAL			
	3 SOUTH			
	4 WEST			
DIVISION	GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION CODE	1	38 00009 00001	CODE 0
	1 NEW ENGLAND			
	2 MIDDLE ATLANTIC			
	3 EAST NORTH CENTRAL			
	4 WEST NORTH CENTRAL			
	5 SOUTH ATLANTIC			
	6 EAST SOUTH CENTRAL			
	7 WEST SOUTH CENTRAL			
	8 MOUNTAIN			
	9 PACIFIC			



NAME	DATA SECTION		VALUE	DATA	IMP.DEC
	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH BEGIN MAX.	MIN.	CATEGORY	PLACES
MST-STATE	GEOGRAPHIC STATE CODE	2	39 00095 00011	CODE	0
11	MAINE				
12	NEW HAMPSHIRE				
13	VERMONT				
14	MASSACHUSETTS				
15	RHODE ISLAND				
16	CONNECTICUT				
21	NEW YORK				
22	NEW JERSEY				
23	PENNSYLVANIA				
31	OHIO				
32	INDIANA				
33	ILLINOIS				
34	MICHIGAN				
35	WISCONSIN				
41	MINNESOTA				
42	IONA				
43	MISSOURI				
44	NORTH DAKOTA				
45	SOUTH DAKOTA				
46	NEBRASKA				
47	KANSAS				
51	DELAWARE				
52	MARYLAND				
53	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA				
54	VIRGINIA				
55	WEST VIRGINIA				
56	NORTH CAROLINA				
57	SOUTH CAROLINA				
58	GEORGIA				
59	FLORIDA				
61	KENTUCKY				
62	TENNESSEE				
63	ALABAMA				
64	MISSISSIPPI				
71	ARKANSAS				
72	LOUISIANA				
73	OKLAHOMA				
74	TEXAS				
81	MONTANA				
82	IDAHO				
83	WYOMING				
84	COLORADO				
85	NEW MEXICO				
86	ARIZONA				
87	UTAH				
88	NEVADA				
91	WASHINGTON				
92	OREGON				
93	CALIFORNIA				

DATA SECTION		VALUE		DATA	IMP.DEC
NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN MAX. MIN.	CATEGORY	PLACES
94	ALASKA				
95	HAWAII				
MST-STRANK	STATE POPULATION SIZE RANK (1970)	2	41 00051 00001	CODE	0
01	CALIFORNIA				
02	NEW YORK				
03	PENNSYLVANIA				
04	TEXAS				
05	ILLINOIS				
06	OHIO				
07	MICHIGAN				
08	NEW JERSEY				
09	FLORIDA				
10	MASSACHUSETTS				
11	INDIANA				
12	NORTH CAROLINA				
13	MISSOURI				
14	VIRGINIA				
15	GEORGIA				
16	WISCONSIN				
17	TENNESSEE				
18	MARYLAND				
19	MINNESOTA				
20	LOUISIANA				
21	ALABAMA				
22	WASHINGTON				
23	KENTUCKY				
24	CONNECTICUT				
25	IOHA				
26	SOUTH CAROLINA				
27	OKLAHOMA				
28	KANSAS				
29	MISSISSIPPI				
30	COLORADO				
31	OREGON				
32	ARKANSAS				
33	ARIZONA				
34	WEST VIRGINIA				
35	NEBRASKA				
36	UTAH				
37	NEW MEXICO				
38	MAINE				
39	RHODE ISLAND				
40	HAWAII				
41	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA				
42	NEW HAMPSHIRE				
43	IDAHO				
44	MONTANA				
45	SOUTH DAKOTA				
46	NORTH DAKOTA				

NAME	DATA SECTION DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	VALUE		DATA CATEGORY	IMP.DEC PLACES
		LENGTH BEGIN	MAX. MIN.		
47	DELAWARE				
48	NEVADA				
49	VERMONT				
50	WYOMING				
51	ALASKA				
SELECT-SMSA	SMSA RANK BY SIZE (1970)	2	43 00057 00000	CODE	0
00	NOT APPLICABLE				
01	NEW YORK, N.Y.				
02	LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH, CALIF.				
03	CHICAGO, ILL.				
04	PHILADELPHIA, PA.				
05	DETROIT, MICH.				
06	SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND, CALIF.				
07	WASHINGTON, D.C.-MD.-VA.				
08	BOSTON, MASS.				
09	NASSAU-SUFFOLK, N.Y.				
10	PITTSBURGH, PA.				
11	ST. LOUIS, MO.-ILL.				
12	BALTIMORE, MD.				
13	CLEVELAND, OHIO				
14	HOUSTON, TEXAS				
15	NEWARK, N.J.				
16	MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL, MINN.				
17	DALLAS, TEXAS				
18	SEATTLE-EVERETT, WASH.				
19	ANHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALI				
20	MILWAUKEE, WIS.				
21	ATLANTA, GA.				
22	CINCINNATI, OHIO				
23	PATERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC, N.J.				
24	SAN DIEGO, CALIF.				
25	BUFFALO, N.Y.				
26	MIAMI, FLA.				
27	KANSAS CITY, MO.-KAN.				
28	DENVER, COLO.				
29	SAN BERNARDINO-RIVERSIDE-ONTARIO, CA				
30	INDIANAPOLIS, IND.				
31	SAN JOSE, CALIF.				
32	NEW ORLEANS, LA.				
33	TAMPA-ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.				
34	PORTLAND, ORE.-WASH.				
36	COLUMBUS, OHIO				
38	ROCHESTER, N.Y.				
42	SACRAMENTO, CALIF.				
44	FORT WORTH, TEXAS				
45	BIRMINGHAM, ALA.				
46	ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY, N.Y.				
48	NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA.				
49	AKRON, OHIO				

DATA SECTION		VALUE	DATA	IMP.DEC
NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH BEGIN MAX. MIN.	CATEGORY	PLACES
53	GARY-HAMMOND-EAST CHICAGO, IND.			
57	GREENSBORO-WINSTON-SALEM-HIGH POINT,			
SMSA-FIPS	FIPS SMSA CODE	4 45 09320 00000	CODE	0
0000	NOT IDENTIFIABLE			
5600	NEW YORK, N.Y.			
4480	LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH, CALIF.			
1600	CHICAGO, ILL.			
6160	PHILADELPHIA, PA.			
2160	DETROIT, MICH.			
7360	SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND, CALIF.			
8840	WASHINGTON, D.C.-MD.-VA.			
1120	BOSTON, MASS.			
5360	MASSAU-SUFFOLK, N.Y.			
6280	PITTSBURGH, PA.			
7040	ST. LOUIS, MO.-ILL.			
0720	BALTIMORE, MD.			
1660	CLEVELAND, OHIO			
3360	HOUSTON, TEXAS			
5640	NEWARK, N.J.			
5120	MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL, MINN.			
1920	DALLAS, TEXAS			
7600	SEATTLE-EVERETT, WASH.			
0360	ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CA			
5080	MILWAUKEE, WIS.			
0520	ATLANTA, GA.			
1640	CINCINNATI, OHIO			
6040	PATERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC, N.J.			
7320	SAN DIEGO, CALIF.			
1280	BUFFALO, N.Y.			
5000	MIAMI, FLA.			
3760	KANSAS CITY, MO.-KAN.			
2080	DENVER, COLO.			
7280	SAN BERNARDINO-RIVERSIDE-ONTARIO,			
3480	INDIANAPOLIS, IND.			
7400	SAN JOSE, CALIF.			
5560	NEW ORLEANS, LA.			
8280	TAMPA-ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.			
6440	PORTLAND, ORE.-WASH.			
1840	COLUMBUS, OHIO			
6840	ROCHESTER, N.Y.			
6920	SACRAMENTO, CALIF.			
2800	FORT WORTH, TEXAS			
1000	BIRMINGHAM, ALA.			
0160	ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY, N.Y.			
5720	NORFOLK-PORSMOUTH, VA.			
0080	AKRON, OHIO			
2960	GARY-HAMMOND-EAST CHICAGO, IND.			
3120	GREENSBORO-WINSTON-SALEM-HIGH POINT			

NAME	DATA SECTION		LENGTH	VALUE		DATA	IMP.DEC
	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS			BEGIN	MAX. MIN.	CATEGORY	PLACES
MST-SMSA-REC	MODIFIED SMSA STATUS CODE		1	49	00003 00001	CODE	0
	1 SMSA						
	2 NON SMSA						
	3 NOT IDENTIFIABLE						
CCC-SMSA	CENTRAL CITY STATUS CODE		1	50	00004 00001	CODE	0
	1 CENTRAL CITY						
	2 BALANCE OF SMSA						
	3 NON SMSA						
SMSA-SIZ-REC	SMSA SIZE RECODE		1	51	00002 00000	CODE	0
	0 NIU						
	1 3,000,000 OR MORE						
LAND-USAGE	FARM NON-FARM RECODE		1	56	00003 00001	CODE	0
	1 NONFARM						
	2 FARM 10 OR MORE ACRES						
	3 FARM LESS THAN 10 ACRES						
A-ITEM9	ALLOCATION FLAG FOR HH NUMBER		1	57	00001 00000	CODE	0
	0 NOT ALLOCATED						
ITEM4	1 ALLOCATED						
	TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS		2	58	00010 00001	CODE	0
	01 HOUSE, APARTMENT						
	02 IN NONTRANSIENT HOTEL, ETC						
	03 HU PERMANENT, IN TRANSIENT HOTEL, ETC						
	04 HU IN ROOMING HOUSE						
	05 MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER						
	06 HU NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE						
	07 QUARTERS NOT HU (GQ)						
	08 UNIT NOT PERMANENT (GQ)						
	09 TENT/TRAILER SITE (GQ)						
	10 OTHER NOT HU (GQ)						
TENURE	TENURE OF HOUSEHOLD (ITEM 60)		1	60	00003 00001	CODE	0
	1 OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT						
	2 RENTED						
PUBLIC	NO CASH RENT						
	PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT (ITEM 61)		1	61	00002 00000	CODE	0
	0 NIU						
LOWER-RENT	1 YES						
	2 NO						
LOWER-RENT	RENT SUBSIDY (ITEM 62)		1	62	00002 00000	CODE	0
	0 NIU						
	1 YES						

NAME	DATA SECTION DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN	VALUE		DATA CATEGORY	IMP.DEC PLACES
				MAX.	MIN.		
	2 NO						
HH-STATUS	HOUSEHOLD STATUS	1	69	00003	00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU (GROUP QUARTERS)						
	1 PRIMARY FAMILY						
	2 PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE						
	3 PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH NONRE						
HH-UNDER18	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER AGE 18	2	70			NUMBER	0
	00 NONE						
HH-INC-TOT	TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME NEGATIVE AMT = INCOME LOSS POSITIVE AMT = INCOME 000000000 = NO INCOME	9	72			NUMBER	0
HH-REC-REL	RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD RECODE	1	81	00003	00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU (GROUP QUARTERS)						
	1 ALL MEMBERS RELATED TO HEAD						
	2 NO MEMBERS RELATED TO HEAD						
	3 SOME MEMBERS RELATED TO HEAD						
HH-NUM-NONRL	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD NOT RELATED TO HEAD	1	82	00004	00000	CODE	0
	0 NONE/ HIU (GROUP QUARTERS)						
	1 1 PERSON						
	2 2 PERSONS						
	3 3 PERSONS						
	4 4 OR MORE PERSONS						
HH-NUM-CPLES	NUMBER OF MARRIED COUPLES IN HOUSEHOLD EXCLUDING HEAD AND WIFE	1	83	00002	00000	CODE	0
	0 NONE						
	1 1 COUPLE						
	2 2+ COUPLES						
HH-TOP-5PCT	HOUSEHOLD INCOME PERCENT CUT 1 NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME RANKING	1	84	00002	00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU (GROUP QUARTERS)						
	1 NOT IN TOP 5 PCT						
	2 IN TOP 5 PCT						
HH-PCT-CUT	HOUSEHOLD INCOME PERCENT CUT 2 NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME RANKING	2	85	00020	00000	CODE	0
	00 HIU (GROUP QUARTERS)						
	01 LOWEST 5 PER CENT						
	02 SECOND 5 PER CENT						
	03 THIRD 5 PER CENT						
	04 FOURTH 5 PER CENT						

DATA SECTION			VALUE		DATA		IMP.DEC	
NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS		LENGTH	BEGIN	MAX.	MIN.	CATEGORY	PLACES
	05	FIFTH 5 PER CENT						
	06	SIXTH 5 PER CENT						
	07	SEVENTH 5 PER CENT						
	08	EIGHTH 5 PER CENT						
	09	NINETH 5 PER CENT						
	10	TENTH 5 PER CENT						
	11	ELEVENTH 5 PER CENT						
	12	TWELVEH 5 PER CENT						
	13	THIRTEENTH 5 PER CENT						
	14	FOURTEENTH 5 PER CENT						
	15	FIFTEENTH 5 PER CENT						
	16	SIXTEENTH 5 PER CENT						
	17	SEVENTEENTH 5 PER CENT						
	18	EIGHTEENTH 5 PER CENT						
	19	NINETEENTH 5 PER CENT						
	20	TOP 5 PER CENT						
R-HHINCH		HOUSEHOLD INCOME RECODE	2	87	00023	00001	CODE	0
	01	NONE						
	02	LOSS						
	03	\$1 TO \$999						
	04	\$1,000 TO \$1,999						
	05	\$2,000 TO \$2,999						
	06	\$3,000 TO \$3,999						
	07	\$4,000 TO \$4,999						
	08	\$5,000 TO \$5,999						
	09	\$6,000 TO \$6,999						
	10	\$7,000 TO \$7,999						
	11	\$8,000 TO \$8,999						
	12	\$9,000 TO \$9,999						
	13	\$10,000 TO \$10,999						
	14	\$11,000 TO \$11,999						
	15	\$12,000 TO \$13,499						
	16	\$13,500 TO \$14,999						
	17	\$15,000 TO \$17,499						
	18	\$17,500 TO \$19,999						
	19	\$20,000 TO \$21,999						
	20	\$22,000 TO \$24,999						
	21	\$25,000 TO \$29,999						
	22	\$30,000 TO \$49,999						
	23	\$50,000 OR MORE						
HH-SUPP-HGT		HOUSEHOLD HEIGHT	11	196			NUMBER	2
FILL1		FILLER	124	207			NUMBER	2
HH-RECTYP		HOUSEHOLD RECORD TYPE	1	331	00001	00001	CODE	0
	1	HOUSEHOLD RECORD						
FILHM		FILLER	89	332	99999	00000	CODE	0

NAME	DATA SECTION DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN	MAX.	VALUE	DATA CATEGORY	ZPP.DEC PLACES
					MIN.		
FF-SEQ-NUM	UNIQUE HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER	6	1	N	00000	CODE	0
FF-POS	FAMILY SEQUENCE NUMBER WITHIN HOUSEHOLD	2	7			NUMBER	0
F-KIND	KIND OF FAMILY (SEE NOTE 6)	1	9	00005	00000	CODE	0
	1 PRIMARY FAMILY						
	2 SUB FAMILY						
	3 SECONDARY FAMILY						
	4 PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL						
	5 SECONDARY INDIVIDUALS						
F-TYPE	TYPE OF FAMILY	1	10	00003	00001	CODE	0
	1 HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILY						
	2 OTHER MALE HEAD						
	3 FEMALE HEAD						
F-PERSONS	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN FAMILY	2	11			NUMBER	0
F-HEAD-INDEX	INDEX IN PERSONS RECORD OF FAMILY HEAD	2	13			NUMBER	0
F-WIFE-INDEX	INDEX IN PERSONS RECORD OF FAMILY WIFE	2	15			NUMBER	0
	00 = NO WIFE						
	01 = ILLEGAL CODE						
	02-39 = INDEX OF WIFE						
F-LAST-INDEX	INDEX IN PERSONS RECORD OF LAST MEMBER ALL PERSONS FROM F-HEAD-INDEX THRU F-LAST-INDEX ARE MEMBERS OF THIS FAMILY	2	17			NUMBER	0
F-SPAN-HEAD	HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN	1	19	00002	00001	CODE	0
	1 YES						
	2 NO						
F-INC-WS	FAMILY INCOME - WAGES AND SALARIES	6	20			NUMBER	0
F-INC-SE	FAMILY INCOME - SELF EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7	20			NUMBER	0
	000000 = NONE						
	NEGATIVE AMT = INCOME (LOSS)						
	POSITIVE AMT = INCOME						
F-INC-FR	FAMILY INCOME - FARM INCOME	7	35			NUMBER	0
	0000000 = NONE						
	NEGATIVE AMT = INCOME (LOSS)						
	POSITIVE AMT = INCOME						
F-INC-US	FAMILY INCOME - MONEY RECEIVED FROM U.S. GOV'T. INCLUDES SOCIAL SECURITY AND RAILROAD RETIREMENT	6	42			NUMBER	0
F-INC-SP	FAMILY INCOME - SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY	6	50			NUMBER	0



NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	DATA SECTION		VALUE		DATA CATEGORY	IMP.DEC PLACES
		LENGTH	BEGIN	MAX.	MIN.		
	INCLUDES MONEY RECEIVED FROM US AND STATE AND LOCAL GOV'T						
F-INC-PA	FAMILY INCOME - PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND WELFARE INCLUDES AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDANT CHILDREN AND OTHER ASSISTANCE	8	50			NUMBER	0
F-INC-INT	FAMILY INCOME - INTEREST	8	66			NUMBER	0
F-INC-DIV	FAMILY INCOME - DIVIDENDS, ETC. INCLUDES DIVIDENDS, NET RENTAL INCOME OR ROYALTIES, ESTATES OR TRUSTS NEGATIVE AMT = INCOME (LOSS) POSITIVE AMT = INCOME 0000000 = NONE	7	74			NUMBER	0
F-INC-VP	FAMILY INCOME - VETERANS PAYMENTS ETC. INCLUDES VETERANS PAYMENTS UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION WORKMENS COMPENSATION	8	81			NUMBER	0
F-INC-RET	FAMILY INCOME - RETIREMENT INCLUDES PRIVATE PENSIONS AND ANNUITIES MILITARY RETIREMENT FEDERAL GOV'T EMPLOYEE PENSIONS STATE OR LOCAL GOV'T PENSIONS	8	89			NUMBER	0
F-INC-CS	FAMILY INCOME - CHILD SUPPORT, ETC. INCLUDES ALIMONY AND CHILD SUPPORT OTHER REGULAR CONTRIBUTIONS FROM PERSON NOT IN HOUSEHOLD AND ANYTHING ELSE	8	97			NUMBER	0
F-INC-TOT	TOTAL FAMILY INCOME 000000000 = NONE NEGATIVE AMT = INCOME (LOSS) POSITIVE AMT = INCOME	9	105			NUMBER	0
F-INC-EARN	TOTAL FAMILY EARNINGS 000000000 = NONE NEGATIVE AMT = INCOME (LOSS) POSITIVE AMT = INCOME	9	114			NUMBER	0
F-INC-OTH	TOTAL OTHER FAMILY INCOME 000000000 = NONE NEGATIVE AMT = INCOME (LOSS)	9	123			NUMBER	0
FLAG-FINC-WS	TOP-CODED FLAG-WS THE VARIOUS INCOME FIELDS HAVE BEEN TOP CODED TO PREVENT DISCLOSURE	1	132	00001	00000	CODE	0

DATA SECTION		VALUE		DATA CATEGORY	IMP.DEC PLACES
NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN MAX. MIN.		
	0 NOT TOP CODED				
	1 TOP CODED				
FLAG-FINC-SE	TOP-CODED FLAG-SE	1	133 00001 00000	CODE	0
	0 NOT TOP CODED				
	1 SPRESSED VALUE				
FLAG-FINC-FR	TOP-CODED FLAG-FR	1	134 00001 00000	CODE	0
	0 NOT TOP CODED				
	1 SPRESSED VALUE				
FLAG-FINC-US	TOP-CODED FLAG-US	1	135 00001 00000	CODE	0
	0 NOT TOP CODED				
	1 SPRESSED VALUE				
FLAG-FINC-SP	TOP-CODED FLAG-SP	1	136 00001 00000	CODE	0
	0 NOT TOP CODED				
	1 SPRESSED VALUE				
FLAG-FINC-PA	TOP-CODED FLAG-PA	1	137 00001 00000	CODE	0
	0 NOT TOP CODED				
	1 SPRESSED VALUE				
FLAG-FINC-IN	TOP-CODED FLAG-IN	1	138 00001 00000	CODE	0
	0 NOT TOP CODED				
	1 SPRESSED VALUE				
FLAG-FINC-DI	TOP-CODED FLAG-DI	1	139 00001 00000	CODE	0
	0 NOT TOP CODED				
	1 SPRESSED VALUE				
FLAG-FINC-VP	TOP-CODED FLAG-VP	1	140 00001 00000	CODE	0
	0 NOT TOP CODED				
	1 SPRESSED VALUE				
FLAG-FINC-RE	TOP-CODED FLAG-RE	1	141 00001 00000	CODE	0
	0 NOT TOP CODED				
	1 SPRESSED VALUE				
FLAG-FINC-CS	TOP-CODED FLAG-CS	1	142 00001 00000	CODE	0
	0 NOT TOP CODED				
	1 SPRESSED VALUE				
FLAG-FINC-TO	TOP-CODED FLAG-TO	1	143 00001 00000	CODE	0
	0 NOT TOP CODED				
	1 SPRESSED VALUE				
FLAG-FINC-EA	TOP-CODED FLAG-EA	1	144 00001 00000	CODE	0
	0 NOT TOP CODED				
	1 SPRESSED VALUE				

NAME	DATA SECTION		LENGTH	BEGIN	VALUE		DATA	IMP.DEC
	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS				MAX.	MIN.	CATEGORY	PLACES
FLAG-FINC-0T	TOP-CODED FLAG-0T		1	145	00001	00000	CODE	0
	0 NOT TOP CODED							
	1 SPRESSED VALUE							
F-RECODE-1	DESCRIPTION OF FAMILY		1	146	00009	00001	CODE	0
	(SEE NOTE 6)							
	1 PRIMARY FAMILY CONTAINING NO SUBFAMS							
	2 PRIMARY FAMILY WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMS							
	3 SECONDARY FAMILY							
	4 SUBFAMILY							
	5 PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL							
	6 SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL 14+, IN A HH							
	7 SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL 14+, IN GRP. QTR							
	8 SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL, UNDER 14, IN HH							
	9 SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL, UNDER 14, IN GQ							
F-RECODE-98	PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE		1	147	00004	00000	CODE	0
	0 HHU (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL							
	1 SOME UNDER 3							
	2 ALL 3 TO 5							
	3 ALL 6 TO 17							
	4 NONE UNDER 18							
F-RECODE-8	FAMILY MEMBERS 18 TO 64 YEARS OF AGE		1	148	00007	00000	CODE	0
	0 NONE							
	1 1 MEMBER							
	2 2 MEMBERS							
	3 3 MEMBERS							
	4 4 MEMBERS							
	5 5 MEMBERS							
	6 6 MEMBERS							
	7 7 OR MORE MEMBERS							
F-RECODE-6	FAMILY MEMBERS 65 YEARS AND OVER		1	149	00005	00000	CODE	0
	0 NONE							
	1 1 MEMBER							
	2 2 MEMBERS							
	3 3 MEMBERS							
	4 4 MEMBERS							
	5 5 OR MORE MEMBERS							
F-RECODE-7	OWN NEVER MARRIED CHILDREN UNDER 18		1	150	00003	00000	CODE	0
	0 NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18							
	1 1 OR MORE, ALL UNDER 6							
	2 1 OR MORE, SOME UNDER 6, SOME 6-17							
	3 1 OR MORE, ALL 6-17							
F-RECODE-8	OWN CHILDREN, ANY AGE, ANY MARITAL STAT		1	151	00009	00000	CODE	0
	0 NONE							
	1 1 CHILD							

DATA SECTION		VALUE		DATA	IMP.DEC
NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN MAX.	MIN.	CATEGORY PLACES
	2 2 CHILDREN				
	3 3 CHILDREN				
	4 4 CHILDREN				
	5 5 CHILDREN				
	6 6 CHILDREN				
	7 7 CHILDREN				
	8 8 CHILDREN				
	9 9 OR MORE CHILDREN				
F-RECODE-9	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 25, ANY MARITAL STAT	1	152	00009 00000	CODE 0
	0 NONE				
	1 1 CHILD				
	2 2 CHILDREN				
	3 3 CHILDREN				
	4 4 CHILDREN				
	5 5 CHILDREN				
	6 6 CHILDREN				
	7 7 CHILDREN				
	8 8 CHILDREN				
	9 9 OR MORE CHILDREN				
F-RECODE-10	OWN NEVER MARRIED CHILDREN UNDER 18	1	153	00009 00000	CODE 0
	0 NONE				
	1 1 CHILD				
	2 2 CHILDREN				
	3 3 CHILDREN				
	4 4 CHILDREN				
	5 5 CHILDREN				
	6 6 CHILDREN				
	7 7 CHILDREN				
	8 8 CHILDREN				
	9 9 OR MORE CHILDREN				
F-RECODE-11	OWN NEVER MARRIED CHILDREN UNDER 15	1	154	00009 00000	CODE 0
	0 NONE				
	1 1 CHILD				
	2 2 CHILDREN				
	3 3 CHILDREN				
	4 4 CHILDREN				
	5 5 CHILDREN				
	6 6 CHILDREN				
	7 7 CHILDREN				
	8 8 CHILDREN				
	9 9 OR MORE CHILDREN				
F-RECODE-12	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 12	1	155	00000 00000	CODE 0
	0 NONE				
	1 1 CHILD				
	2 2 CHILDREN				
	3 3 CHILDREN				

NAME	DATA SECTION		VALUE		DATA	IMP.DEC
	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN	MAX. MIN.	CATEGORY	PLACES
	4 4 CHILDREN					
	5 5 CHILDREN					
	6 6 CHILDREN					
	7 7 CHILDREN					
	8 8 OR MORE CHILDREN					
F-RECODE-13	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 9	1	156	00006 00000	CODE	0
	0 NONE					
	1 1 CHILD					
	2 2 CHILDREN					
	3 3 CHILDREN					
	4 4 CHILDREN					
	5 5 CHILDREN					
	6 6 OR MORE CHILDREN					
F-RECODE-14	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6	1	157	00006 00000	CODE	0
	0 NONE					
	1 1 CHILD					
	2 2 CHILDREN					
	3 3 CHILDREN					
	4 4 CHILDREN					
	5 5 CHILDREN					
	6 6 OR MORE CHILDREN					
F-RECODE-15	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 5	1	158	00006 00000	CODE	0
	0 NONE					
	1 1 CHILD					
	2 2 CHILDREN					
	3 3 CHILDREN					
	4 4 CHILDREN					
	5 5 CHILDREN					
	6 6 OR MORE CHILDREN					
F-RECODE-16	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 3	1	159	00005 00000	CODE	0
	0 NONE					
	1 1 CHILD					
	2 2 CHILDREN					
	3 3 CHILDREN					
	4 4 CHILDREN					
	5 5 OR MORE CHILDREN					
F-RECODE-17	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 1	1	160	00003 00000	CODE	0
	0 NONE					
	1 1 CHILD					
	2 2 CHILDREN					
	3 3 OR MORE CHILDREN					
F-RECODE-19	AGE OF YOUNGEST OWN CHILD, ANY MARITAL STATUS	2	161	00026 00000	CODE	0
	00 NIU					

## DATA SECTION

NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	VALUE LENGTH BEGIN MAX.	DATA MIN. CATEGORY	IMP.DEC PLACES
	01 LESS THAN 1 YEAR			
	02 1 YEAR			
	03 2 YEARS			
	04 3 YEARS			
	05 4 YEARS			
	06 5 YEARS			
	07 6 YEARS			
	08 7 YEARS			
	09 8 YEARS			
	10 9 YEARS			
	11 10 YEARS			
	12 11 YEARS			
	13 12 YEARS			
	14 13 YEARS			
	15 14 YEARS			
	16 15 YEARS			
	17 16 YEARS			
	18 17 YEARS			
	19 18 YEARS			
	20 19 YEARS			
	21 20 YEARS			
	22 21 YEARS			
	23 22 YEARS			
	24 23 YEARS			
	25 24 YEARS			
	26 25 YEARS AND OVER			
F-RECODE-21	AGE OF OLDEST OWN CHILD, ANY MARITAL STATUS	2 163 00026 00000	CODE	0
	00 NIU			
	01 LESS THAN 1 YEAR			
	02 1 YEAR			
	03 2 YEARS			
	04 3 YEARS			
	05 4 YEARS			
	06 5 YEARS			
	07 6 YEARS			
	08 7 YEARS			
	09 8 YEARS			
	10 9 YEARS			
	11 10 YEARS			
	12 11 YEARS			
	13 12 YEARS			
	14 13 YEARS			
	15 14 YEARS			
	16 15 YEARS			
	17 16 YEARS			
	18 17 YEARS			
	19 18 YEARS			
	20 19 YEARS			

DATA SECTION						
NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN	VALUE MAX. MIN.	DATA CATEGORY	IMP.DEC PLACES
	21 20 YEARS					
	22 21 YEARS					
	23 22 YEARS					
	24 23 YEARS					
	25 24 YEARS					
	26 25 YEARS AND OVER					
F-UNDR18	PERSONS IN FAMILY UNDER 18	1	165	00009 00000	CODE	0
	0 NONE, IIIU					
	1 1 PERSON					
	2 2 PERSONS					
	3 3 PERSONS					
	4 4 PERSONS					
	5 5 PERSONS					
	6 6 PERSONS					
	7 7 PERSONS					
	8 8 PERSONS					
	9 9 OR MORE PERSONS					
REC-5-TO-17	NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN FAMILY 5 TO 17	1	166	00006 00000	CODE	0
	0 NONE, IIIU					
	1 1 CHILD					
	2 2 CHILDREN					
	3 3 CHILDREN					
	4 4 CHILDREN					
	5 5 CHILDREN					
	6 6 OR MORE CHILDREN					
F-RECODE-25	NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN LABOR FORCE	1	167	00003 00000	CODE	0
	0 NONE					
	1 1 MEMBER					
	2 2 MEMBERS					
	3 3 MEMBERS					
F-RECODE-26	SEX AND MARITAL STATUS OF FAMILY HEAD AND LABOR FORCE STATUS OF WIFE	1	168	00004 00000	CODE	0
	1 MALE HEAD, MSP, WIFE IN LF					
	2 MALE HEAD, MSP, WIFE NOT IN LF					
	3 OTHER MALE HEAD					
	4 FEMALE HEAD					
F-RECODE-27	NUMBER OF EARNERS IN FAMILY	1	169	00005 00000	CODE	0
	0 NONE					
	1 EARNER					
	2 EARNERS					
	3 EARNERS					
	4 EARNERS					
	5 5 OR MORE EARNERS					
F-REC-31A	TYPE A OTHER INCOME RECIPIENCY	1	170	00004 00001	CODE	0

DATA SECTION		VALUE		DATA	IMP.DEC
NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	DEGIN MAX. MIN.		
	1 NONE				
	2 SOCIAL SECURITY ONLY				
	3 RAILROAD RETIREMENT ONLY				
	4 BOTH				
F-REC-31B	TYPE B OTHER INCOME RECIPIENCY	1	171 00004 00001	CODE	0
	1 NONE				
	2 U S GOV'T				
	3 STATE OR LOCAL GOV'T				
	4 BOTH				
F-REC-31C	TYPE C OTHER INCOME RECIPIENCY	1	172 00004 00001	CODE	0
	1 NONE				
	2 AID TO DEP. CHILDREN				
	3 OTHER AID				
	4 BOTH				
F-REC-31D	TYPE D OTHER INCOME RECIPIENCY	1	173 00002 00001	CODE	0
	1 NONE				
	2 INTEREST				
F-REC-31E	TYPE E OTHER INCOME RECIPIENCY	1	174 00000 00001	CODE	0
	1 NONE				
	2 DIVIDENDS ONLY				
	3 RENTAL ONLY				
	4 ESTATES ONLY				
	5 DIVIDENDS AND RENTAL				
	6 DIVIDENDS AND ESTATES				
	7 RENTAL AND ESTATES				
	8 DIVIDENDS, RENTAL AND ESTATES				
F-REC-31F	TYPE F OTHER INCOME RECIPIENCY	1	175 00000 00001	CODE	0
	1 NONE				
	2 VETERAN PAYMENTS ONLY				
	3 UNEMPLOYMENT COMP. ONLY				
	4 WORKMENS COMP. ONLY				
	5 VETERANS AND UNEMP COMP				
	6 VETERANS AND WORKMENS COMP				
	7 UNEMP AND WORKMENS COMP				
	8 VETERANS, UNEMP AND WORKMENS COMP				
F-REC-31G	TYPE G OTHER INCOME RECIPIENCY	1	176 00006 00001	CODE	0
	1 NONE				
	2 PRIVATE PENSIONS ONLY				
	3 MILITARY RETIREMENT ONLY				
	4 FEDERAL GOV'T ONLY				
	5 STATE OR LOCAL GOV'T ONLY				
	6 ALL COMBINATIONS OF ABOVE				
F-REC-31H	TYPE H OTHER INCOME RECIPIENCY	1	177 00000 00001	CODE	0



DATA SECTION								
NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS		LENGTH	BEGIN	VALUE MAX.	MIN.	DATA CATEGORY	IMP.DEC PLACES
	1	NONE						
	2	ALIMONY OR CHILD SUPPORT ONLY						
	3	OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS ONLY						
	4	ANYTHING ELSE						
	5	ALIMONY AND OTHER						
	6	ALIMONY AND ANYTHING ELSE						
	7	OTHER AND ANYTHING ELSE						
	8	ALIMONY, OTHER ANYTHING ELSE						
F-TOP-SPCT		FAMILY INCOME PERCENT CUT	1	178	00002	00000	CODE	0
		NATIONAL FAMILY INCOME RANKING						
	0	HIU (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL						
	1	NOT IN TOP 5 PCT						
	2	IN TOP 5 PCT						
F-PCT-CUT		FAMILY INCOME PERCENT CUT	2	179	00020	00000	CODE	0
		NATIONAL FAMILY INCOME RANKING						
	00	HIU (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL						
	01	LOWEST 5 PER CENT						
	02	SECOND 5 PER CENT						
	03	THIRD 5 PER CENT						
	04	FOURTH 5 PER CENT						
	05	FIFTH 5 PER CENT						
	06	SIXTH 5 PER CENT						
	07	SEVENTH 5 PER CENT						
	08	EIGHTH 5 PER CENT						
	09	NINTH 5 PER CENT						
	10	TENTH 5 PER CENT						
	11	ELEVENTH 5 PER CENT						
	12	TWELVTH 5 PER CENT						
	13	THIRTEENTH 5 PER CENT						
	14	FOURTEENTH 5 PER CENT						
	15	FIFTEENTH 5 PER CENT						
	16	SIXTEENTH 5 PER CENT						
	17	SEVENTEENTH 5 PER CENT						
	18	EIGHTEENTH 5 PER CENT						
	19	NINETEENTH 5 PER CENT						
	20	TOP 5 PER CENT						
F-LOW-INC		LOW INCOME (POVERTY) CUTOFF DOLLAR AMT	6	181			NUMBER	0
		000000 = HIU (PRIMARY						
		AND SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL)						
R-WEEARN		WORKER AND RELATIONSHIP OF WORKERS TO	2	187	00026	00000	CODE	0
		HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD						
		(SEE CONCEPT GLOSSARY FOR DETAILS)						
	00	HIU						
	01	1 WORKER						
	02	WIFE WORKED 40 WEEKS OR MORE						
	03	WIFE WORKED LESS THAN 40 WEEKS						

## DATA SECTION

NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	VALUE LENGTH BEGIN MAX. MIN.	DATA CATEGORY	IMP.DEC PLACES
	04 WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS			
	05 WORKED 40 WEEKS OR MORE			
	06 WORKED LESS THAN 40 WEEKS			
	07 WORKED AT PART TIME JOBS			
	08 ALL WORKERS WORKED 40 WEEKS OR MORE			
	09 ALL WORKERS WORKED LESS THAN 40 WEEK			
	10 SOME WRO MORE THAN 40 WKS. & SOME LESS			
	11 ALL WORKERS WORKED AT PART TIME JOB			
	12 SOME WORKED 40 WKS. OR MORE FULL TIME			
	13 SOME WORKED OTHER THAN 40 WEEKS OR			
	14 NO WORKERS			
	15 WORKED 40 WEEKS OR MORE			
	16 WORKED LESS THAN 40 WEEKS			
	17 WIFE WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS			
	18 OTHER RELATIVE WROK 40 + WEEKS			
	19 OTHER RELATIVE WORKED LESS THAN 4			
	20 OTHER RELATIVE WORKED AT PART-TIME			
	21 ALL WORKERS WORKED 40 WEEKS OR MORE			
	22 ALL WORKERS WORKED LESS THAN 40 WEEKS			
	23 SOME WORKED MORE THAN 40 WEEKS AND			
	24 ALL WORKERS WORKED AT PART-TIME JOB			
	25 SOME WORKERS WORKED FULLTIME 40+ WKS			
	26 SOME WORKERS WORKED OTHER THAN 40 WKS			
R-FAMLI3	FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL	1 189 00004 00001	CODE	0
	1 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	2 100 - 124 PCT. OF THE POVERTY LEVEL			
	3 125 - 149 PCT. OF THE POVERTY LEVEL			
	4 150 AND ABOVE THE POVERTY LEVEL			
R-POVLL	RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL	2 190 00014 00001	CODE	0
	01 UNDER .50			
	02 .50 TO .74			
	03 .75 TO .99			
	04 1.00 TO 1.24			
	05 1.25 TO 1.49			
	06 1.50 TO 1.74			
	07 1.75 TO 1.99			
	08 2.00 TO 2.49			
	09 2.50 TO 2.99			
	10 3.00 TO 3.49			
	11 3.50 TO 3.99			
	12 4.00 TO 4.49			
	13 4.50 TO 4.99			
	14 5.00 AND OVER			
R-FINCH2	FAMILY INCOME RECODE	2 192 00020 00000	CODE	0
	00 NIU			
	01 NONE			
	02 LOSS			

NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	DATA SECTION		VALUE LENGTH BEGIN MAX. MIN.	DATA CATEGORY	IMP.DEC PLACES
	03 \$1 TO \$499					
	04 \$500 TO \$999					
	05 \$1,000 TO \$1,499					
	06 \$1,500 TO \$1,999					
	07 \$2,000 TO \$2,499					
	08 \$2,500 TO \$2,999					
	09 \$3,000 TO \$3,499					
	10 \$3,500 TO \$3,999					
	11 \$4,000 TO \$4,999					
	12 \$5,000 TO \$5,999					
	13 \$6,000 TO \$6,999					
	14 \$7,000 TO \$7,999					
	15 \$8,000 TO \$8,999					
	16 \$9,000 TO \$9,999					
	17 \$10,000 TO \$10,999					
	18 \$11,000 TO \$11,999					
	19 \$12,000 TO \$12,999					
	20 \$13,000 TO \$13,999					
	21 \$14,000 TO \$14,999					
	22 \$15,000 TO \$15,999					
	23 \$16,000 TO \$16,999					
	24 \$17,000 TO \$17,999					
	25 \$18,000 TO \$19,999					
	26 \$20,000 TO \$24,999					
	27 \$25,000 TO \$49,999					
	28 \$50,000 AND OVER					
R-FSIHC2	SOURCE OF INCOME	2	194 00017 00001	CODE	0	
	01 WAGE OR SALARY					
	02 SELF-EMPLOYMENT					
	03 WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT IN					
	04 EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME					
	05 EARNINGS AND PUB ASSISTANCE INCOME					
	06 EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY					
	07 EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY					
	08 OTHER COMBINATIONS					
	09 SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY					
	10 PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY					
	11 SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY					
	12 OTHER INCOME ONLY					
	13 SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL ONLY					
	14 PUB ASSIST. AND SSI ONLY					
	15 ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY					
	16 OTHER COMBINATIONS					
	17 NO INCOME					
FAM-SUPP-WGT	FAMILY WEIGHT	11	196	NUMBER	2	
FILL2	FILLER	124	207 99999 00000	CODE	0	

DATA SECTION							
NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN	VALUE MAX.	MIN.	DATA CATEGORY	IMP.DEC PLACES
FF-RECTYP	2 FAMILY RECORD TYPE FAMILY RECORD	1	331	00002	00002	CODE	0
FILLERF	FILLER	89	332	99999	00000	CODE	0

NAME	DATA SECTION		VALUE		DATA	IMP.DEC
	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN	MAX. MIN.	CATEGORY	PLACES
PP-SEQ-IND	UNIQUE HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER	6	1		NUMBER	0
PP-POS	PERSONS SEQUENCE NUMBER WITHIN HOUSE	2	7		NUMBER	0
B-PPIND	PRINCIPAL PERSON INDICATOR	1	9	00001 00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU, NO					
	1 YES					
FAM-MEM-KEY	FAMILY MEMBERSHIP KEY	1	10	00000 00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU					
	1 MEMBER SECONDARY FAMILY NO 1					
	2 MEMBER SECONDARY FAMILY NO 2					
	3 MEMBER SECONDARY FAMILY NO 3					
	4 MEMBER SECONDARY FAMILY NO 4					
	5 MEMBER SECONDARY FAMILY NO 5					
	6 MEMBER SECONDARY FAMILY NO 6					
	7 MEMBER OF PRIMARY FAMILY					
	8 PRIMARY OR SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL					
SUB-FAM-KEY	SUB FAMILY MEMBERSHIP KEY	1	11	00000 00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU					
	1 MEMBER SUBFAMILY NO 1					
	2 MEMBER SUBFAMILY NO 2					
	3 MEMBER SUBFAMILY NO 3					
	4 MEMBER SUBFAMILY NO 4					
	5 MEMBER SUBFAMILY NO 5					
	6 MEMBER SUBFAMILY NO 6					
B-ESR	EMPLOYMENT STATUS RECODE	1	12	00007 00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU					
	1 WORKING EMPLOYED					
	2 WITH JOB, NOT AT WORK EMPLOYED					
	3 LOOKING UNEMPLOYED					
	4 HOUSE KEEPING HIUF					
	5 AT SCHOOL HIUF					
	6 UNABLE HIUF					
	7 OTHER (RETIRED) HIUF					
B-EXP-LF	EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE STATUS(EDITED)	1	13	00002 00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU, NOT IN EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE					
	1 EMPLOYED					
	2 UNEMPLOYED					
B-FULL-PART	FULL-PART TIME STATUS RECODE	1	14	00005 00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU, NOT IN LABOR FORCE					
	1 EMPLOYED FULL TIME					
	2 PART TIME FOR ECONOMIC REASONS					
	3 UNEMPLOYED FULL TIME					
	4 EMPLOYED PART TIME					
	5 UNEMPLOYED PART TIME					

## DATA SECTION

NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN	VALUE MAX.	MIN.	DATA CATEGORY	IMP.DEC PLACES
B-ITEM19X	MAJOR ACTIVITY (LAST WEEK)	1	15	00000	00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU						
	1 WORKING						
	2 WITH A JOB BUT NOT AT WORK						
	3 LOOKING FOR WORK						
	4 KEEPING HOUSE						
	5 AT SCHOOL						
	6 UNABLE TO WORK						
	7 RETIRED (EXPAIDED FROM BASIC CPS)						
	8 OTHER						
DITEM20A	HOURS WORKED (LAST WEEK)	2	16			NUMBER	0
	UNIVERSE IS ESR=1						
	ESR IS EMPLOYMENT STATUS RECODE						
	AT BEGIN POSITION 12						
	00 HIU						
DITEM20C-YH	USUALLY WORKED 35 HRS PER WEEK	1	10	00002	00000	CODE	0
	UNIVERSE IS ESR=1 AND ITEM20A LT 35 HRS						
	0 HIU						
	1 YES						
	2 NO						
DITEM20C-RH	REASON NOT WORKING 35 HRS PER WEEK	2	19	00015	00000	CODE	0
	UNIVERSE IS ESR=1 AND ITEM20A LT 35 HRS						
	00 HIU						
	01 SLACK						
	02 MATERIAL SHORTAGE						
	03 PLANT OR MACHINE REPAIR						
	04 NEW JOB STARTED DURING WEEK						
	05 JOB TERMINATED DURING WEEK						
	06 COULD FIND ONLY PART TIME WORK						
	07 HOLIDAY						
	08 LABOR DISPUTE						
	09 BAD WEATHER						
	10 OWN ILLNESS						
	11 ON VACATION						
	12 TOO BUSY WITH HOUSE, SCHOOL, ETC.						
	13 DID NOT WANT FULL TIME WORK						
	14 FULL TIME WORK WEEK LESS THAN 35 HRS						
	15 OTHER						
DITEM21A	WHY NOT AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	21	00000	00000	CODE	0
	UNIVERSE IS ESR=2,3						
	ESR IS EMPLOYMENT STATUS RECODE						
	AT BEGIN POSITION 12						
	0 HIU						
	1 OWN ILLNESS					ESR=2	
	2 ON VACATION					ESR=2	
	3 BAD WEATHER					ESR=2	

DATA SECTION				VALUE		DATA	IMP.DEC
NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN	MAX.	MIN.		
						CATEGORY	PLACES
	4 LADOR DISPUTE ESR=2						
	5 NEW JOB, BEGIN 30 DAYSESR=3						
	6 TEMPORARY LAYOFF ESR=3						
	7 INDEFINITE LAYOFF ESR=3						
	8 OTHER ESR=2						
DITEM21B	GETTING PAID FOR TIME OFF LAST WEEK	1	22	00003	00000	CODE	0
	UNIVERSE IS ESR=2						
	0 HIU						
	1 YES						
	2 NO						
	3 SELF-EMPLOYED						
DITEM21C	USUALLY WORK 35+ HRS PER WEEK AT JOB	1	23	00002	00000	CODE	0
	UNIVERSE IS ESR=2						
	0 HIU						
	1 YES						
	2 NO						
DITEM22A1	CHKD PUBLIC EMPLOY AGENCY TO FIND WORK	1	24	00001	00000	CODE	0
	UNIVERSE IS ESR=3						
	0 HC,HIU						
	1 YES						
DITEM22A2	CHKD PRIVATE EMPLOY AGENCY TO FIND WORK	1	25	00001	00000	CODE	0
	UNIVERSE IS ESR=3						
	0 HC,HIU						
	1 YES						
DITEM22A3	CHKD EMPLOYER DIRECTLY TO FIND WORK	1	26	00001	00000	CODE	0
	UNIVERSE IS ESR=3						
	0 HC,HIU						
	1 YES						
DITEM22A4	CHKD WITH FRIENDS TO FIND WORK	1	27	00001	00000	CODE	0
	UNIVERSE IS ESR=3						
	0 HC,HIU						
	1 YES						
DITEM22A5	PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS TO FIND WORK	1	28	00001	00000	CODE	0
	UNIVERSE IS ESR=3						
	0 HC,HIU						
	1 YES						
DITEM22A6	DID NOTHING TO FIND WORK	1	29	00001	00000	CODE	0
	UNIVERSE IS ESR=4 TO 7						
	0 HC,HIU						
	1 YES						
DITEM22A7	OTHER METHOD USED TO FIND WORK	1	30	00001	00000	CODE	0

## DATA SECTION

NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN	VALUE MAX. MIN.	DATA CATEGORY	IMP.DEC PLACES
	UNIVERSE IS ESR=3 0 HC,HIU 1 YES					
DITEM2401	BELIEVE NO WORK AVAILABLE NOT LOOKING UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH III SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM20C CODES 1 OR 2 0 HC,HIU 1 YES	1	31	00001 00000	CODE	0
DITEM2402	COULD NOT FIND ANY WORK UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH III SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM20C CODES 1 OR 2 0 HC,HIU 1 YES	1	32	00001 00000	CODE	0
DITEM2403	LACKS NECESSARY SCHOOLING UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH III SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM20C CODES 1 OR 2 0 HC,HIU 1 YES	1	33	00001 00000	CODE	0
DITEM2404	EMPLOYERS THINK TOO YOUNG OR OLD UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH III SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM20C CODES 1 OR 2 0 HC,HIU 1 YES	1	34	00001 00000	CODE	0
DITEM2405	PERSONAL HANDICAP UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH III SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM20C CODES 1 OR 2 0 HC,HIU 1 YES	1	35	00001 00000	CODE	0
DITEM2406	CANNOT ARRANGE CHILD CARE UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH III SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM20C CODES 1 OR 2 0 HC,HIU 1 YES	1	36	00001 00000	CODE	0
DITEM2407	FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH III SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM20C CODES 1 OR 2	1	37	00001 00000	CODE	0



NAME	DATA SECTION		VALUE		DATA	IMP.DEC
	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN	MAX. MIN.	CATEGORY	PLACES
	0 HC,HIU 1 YES					
DITEM2408	IN SCHOOL OR OTHER TRAINING UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH IN SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM20C CODES 1 OR 2 0 HC,HIU 1 YES	1	38	00001 00000	CODE	0
DITEM2409	ILL HEALTH OR OTHER PHYSICAL DISABIL UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH IN SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM20C CODES 1 OR 2 0 HC,HIU 1 YES	1	39	00001 00000	CODE	0
DITEM24010	OTHER UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH IN SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM20C CODES 1 OR 2 0 HC,HIU 1 YES	1	40	00001 00000	CODE	0
DITEM24011	DO NOT KNOW UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH IN SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM20C CODES 1 OR 2 0 HC,HIU 1 YES	1	41	00001 00000	CODE	0
DITEM22B	WHY STARTED LOOKING FOR WORK UNIVERSE IS ESR=3 ITEM21A NOT EQUAL 6 OR 7 0 HIU 1 LOST JOB 2 QUIT JOB 3 LEFT SCHOOL 4 WANTED TEMPORARY WORK 5 OTHER	1	42	00005 00000	CODE	0
DITEM22C	WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK UNIVERSE IS ESR=3 00 = HIU OR NONE	2	43		NUMBER	0
DITEM22D	LOOKING FOR FULL OR PART-TIME WORK UNIVERSE IS ESR=3 0 HIU 1 FULL TIME 2 PART TIME	1	45	00002 00000	CODE	0

NAME	DATA SECTION	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN	VALUE		DATA	IMP.DEC
					MAX.	MIN.		
							CATEGORY	PLACES
DITEM22E1		ANY REASON COULD NOT TAKE JOB UNIVERSE IS ESR=3 0 HIU 1 YES 2 NO	1	46	00002	00000	CODE	0
DITEM22E2		REASON COULD NOT TAKE WORK LAST WEEK UNIVERSE IS U1 OR U2, U1 IS ESR=3 AND ITEM22E1=1 U2 IS ESR=4 TO 7 0 HIU 1 ALREADY HAD A JOB -- U1 2 TEMPORARY ILLNESS -- U1 3 GOING TO SCHOOL -- U2 4 OTHER -- U2	1	47	00004	00000	CODE	0
DITEM22F		WHEN LAST WORKED FULL TIME 2 WKS OR MORE UNIVERSE IS ESR=3 0 HIU 1 IN LAST 5 YRS 2 BEFORE LAST 5 YRS 3 NEVER WORKED FULL TIME 2+ WKS 4 NEVER WORKED AT ALL	1	48	00004	00000	CODE	0
DIINDUSTRY		INDUSTRY (CURRENT JOB) UNIVERSE IS ESR=1,2,3 OR ESR=4 TO 7 AND MONTH IN SAMPLE IS 4 OR 6 AND ITEM24A IS 1 TO 5 000 = HIU OR NC (SEE APPENDIX A1 FOR INDUSTRY CODES)	3	49	00999	00000	CODE	0
RECODE-IND		INDUSTRY RECODE (CURRENT JOB) SEE APPENDIX A2 00 HIU 01 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION 02 AGRICULTURAL SERVICES 03 MINING 04 CONSTRUCTION 05 ORDINANCE 06 LUMBER 07 FURNITURE 08 STONE, CLAY, AND GLASS 09 PRIMARY METALS 10 FABRICATED METALS (INC. NOT SPECIFIC) 11 MACHINERY, EXC. ELECT. 12 ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT 13 AUTOMOBILES 14 AIRCRAFT 15 OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT 16 INSTRUMENTS	2	52	00052	00000	CODE	0

DATA SECTION		VALUE	DATA	IMP.DEC
NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN MAX. MIN.	CATEGORY PLACES
17	MISCELLANEOUS			
18	FOOD			
19	TOBACCO			
20	TEXTILES			
21	APPAREL			
22	PAPER			
23	PRINTING			
24	CHEMICALS			
25	PETROLEUM			
26	RUBBER AND PLASTICS			
27	LEATHER AND NOT SPEC. MFG.			
28	RAILROAD AND RAILWAY EXPRESS			
29	OTHER TRANSPORTATION			
30	COMMUNICATIONS			
31	OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES			
32	WHOLESALE			
33	EATING AND DRINKING PLACES			
34	OTHER RETAIL			
35	BANKING AND OTHER FINANCE			
36	INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE			
37	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE			
38	BUSINESS			
39	REPAIR			
40	PERSONAL SERVICES, EXC. PRIVATE HOUS			
41	ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION			
42	MEDICAL, EXC. HOSPITALS			
43	HOSPITALS			
44	WELFARE AND RELIGIOUS			
45	EDUCATIONAL			
46	OTHER PROFESSIONAL			
47	FORESTRY AND FISHERIES			
48	POSTAL			
49	OTHER FEDERAL			
50	STATE			
51	LOCAL			
52	NEVER WORKED			

RECODE-OCC	OCCUPATION RECODE (CURRENT JOB )	2	54 00045 00000	CODE	0
	SEE APPENDIX B2				
0	NIU				
1	ENGINEERS				
2	PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS & RELATED PRA				
3	HEALTH WORKERS, EXC. PRACTITIONERS				
4	TEACHERS, EXC. COLLEGE				
5	ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE TECHNICIAN				
6	OTHER PROFESSIONAL--SALARIED				
7	OTHER PROFESSIONAL--SELF-EMPLOYED				
8	SALARIED--MANUFACTURING				
9	SALARIED--OTHER INDUSTRIES				
10	SELF-EMPLOYED--RETAIL TRADE				

DATA SECTION						
NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN	VALUE MAX. MIN.	DATA CATEGORY	IMP.DEC PLACES
	11 SELF-EMPLOYED--OTHER					
	12 RETAIL TRADE					
	13 OTHER					
	14 BOOKKEEPERS					
	15 OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS					
	16 STENOGRAPHERS, TYPISTS, AND SECRET					
	17 OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS					
	18 CARPENTERS					
	19 OTHER CONSTRUCTION CRAFTSMEN					
	20 FOREMEN (H.E.C.)					
	21 MACHINISTS AND JOB SETTERS					
	22 METAL CRAFTSMEN, EXC. MECHANICS,					
	23 MECHANICS--AUTO					
	24 MECHANICS, EXCEPT AUTO					
	25 ALL OTHER CRAFTSMEN					
	26 MINE WORKERS					
	27 MOTOR VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT					
	28 OTHER DURABLE GOODS					
	29 NONDURABLE GOODS					
	30 ALL OTHER					
	31 DRIVERS AND DELIVERYMEN					
	32 ALL OTHER					
	33 CONSTRUCTION					
	34 MANUFACTURING					
	35 ALL OTHER					
	36 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS					
	37 CLEANING SERVICE					
	38 FOOD SERVICE					
	39 HEALTH SERVICE					
	40 PERSONAL SERVICE					
	41 PROTECTIVE SERVICE					
	42 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS					
	43 PAID LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS					
	44 UNPAID FAMILY LABORERS					
	45 NEVER WORKED					
DOCCUPATION	OCCUPATION CODE (CURRENT JOB)	3	56	00999 00000	CODE	0
	UNIVERSE IS ESR=1,2, OR 3 OR ESR=4-7					
	AND MONTH IN SAMPLE IS 4 OR 8 AND					
	ITEM24A IS 1 TO 5					
	000 = IIIU OR HC					
	(SEE APPENDIX D1 FOR OCCUPATION CODES)					
ITEM23E	CLASS OF WORKER (CURRENT JOB)	1	59	00005 00000	CODE	0
	UNIVERSE IS ESR=1,2, OR 3 OR ESR=4-7					
	AND MONTH IN SAMPLE IS 4 OR 8 AND					
	ITEM24A IS 1 TO 5					
	0 IIIU, HC					
	1 PRIVATE					
	2 GOVERNMENT					

## DATA SECTION

NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	VALUE BEGIN MAX.	DATA MIN.	IMP.DEC CATEGORY PLACES
	3 SELF-EMPLOYED 4 WITHOUT PAY 5 NEVER WORKED OR NEVER WORKED FULL				
DITEM24A	WHEN LAST WORKED FOR PAY UNIVERSE IS ESR=4 TO 7 AND MONTH IN SAMPLE = 4 OR 8 0 HIU 1 WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS 2 1-2 YEARS AGO 3 2-3 YEARS AGO 4 3-4 YEARS AGO 5 4-5 YEARS AGO 6 5+ YEARS AGO 7 NEVER WORKED	1	60 00007 00000	CODE	0
DITEM24B	WHY LEFT JOB UNIVERSE IS ESR=4 TO 7 AND MONTH IN SAMPLE IS 4 OR 8 AND ITEM24A IS 1 TO 5 0 HIU 1 PERSONAL, FAMILY OR SCHOOL 2 HEALTH 3 RETIREMENT OR OLD AGE 4 SEASONAL JOB COMPLETED 5 SLACK WORK OR BUSINESS CONDITIONS 6 TEMP NONSEASONAL JOB COMPLETED 7 UNSATISFACTORY WORK ARRANGEMENTS 8 OTHER	1	61 00008 00000	CODE	0
DITEM24C	WANT REGULAR JOB NOW UNIVERSE IS ESR=4 TO 7 AND MONTH IN SAMPLE IS 4 OR 8 0 HIU 1 YES 2 MAYBE, IT DEPENDS 3 NO 4 DON'T KNOW	1	62 00004 00000	CODE	0
DITEM24E	INTEND TO LOOK FOR WORK NEXT 12 MOS. UNIVERSE IS ESR=4 TO 7 AND MONTH IN SAMPLE IS 4 OR 8 0 HIU, NO 1 YES 2 IT DEPENDS 3 NO 4 DON'T KNOW	1	63 00004 00000	CODE	0
BA-ALL-LF	ALLOCATION FLAG ITEMS BA-ALL-LF THRU BA-ITEM24E ARE ALLOCATION FLAGS FOR THE CORRESPONDING	1	64 00001 00000	CODE	0

DATA SECTION						
NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN	VALUE MAX. MIN.	DATA CATEGORY	IMP.DEC PLACES
	ITEMS					
0	NOT ALLOCATED, NIU					
1	ALLOCATED					
BA-ITEM19	ALLOCATION FLAG	1	65	00001 00000	CODE	0
BA-ITEM23B	ALLOCATION FLAG	1	66	00001 00000	CODE	0
BA-ITEM23C	ALLOCATION FLAG	1	67	00001 00000	CODE	0
BA-ITEM23E	ALLOCATION FLAG	1	68	00001 00000	CODE	0
BA-ITEM20A	ALLOCATION FLAG	1	69	00001 00000	CODE	0
BA-ITEM20C	ALLOCATION FLAG	1	70	00001 00000	CODE	0
BA-ITEM21A	ALLOCATION FLAG	1	71	00001 00000	CODE	0
BA-ITEM21B	ALLOCATION FLAG	1	72	00001 00000	CODE	0
BA-ITEM21C	ALLOCATION FLAG	1	73	00001 00000	CODE	0
BA-ITEM22C	ALLOCATION FLAG	1	74	00001 00000	CODE	0
BA-ITEM22F	ALLOCATION FLAG	1	75	00001 00000	CODE	0
BA-ITEM22D	ALLOCATION FLAG	1	76	00001 00000	CODE	0
BA-ITEM24B	ALLOCATION FLAG	1	77	00001 00000	CODE	0
BA-ITEM24A	ALLOCATION FLAG	1	78	00001 00000	CODE	0
BA-ITEM24C	ALLOCATION FLAG	1	79	00001 00000	CODE	0
BA-ITEM24D	ALLOCATION FLAG	1	80	00001 00000	CODE	0
BA-ITEM22A	ALLOCATION FLAG	1	81	00001 00000	CODE	0
BA-ITEM22E	ALLOCATION FLAG	1	82	00001 00000	CODE	0
BA-ITEM22B	ALLOCATION FLAG	1	84	00001 00000	CODE	0
BA-ITEM24E	ALLOCATION FLAG	1	85	00001 00000	CODE	0
BA-ESR	ALLOCATION FLAG	1	90	00001 00000	CODE	0
B-HEIGHT	BASIC CPS HEIGHT CIVILIANS 14 AND OVER 0=NIU, 1=BASIC CPS HGT SPANISH POPULATION WHICH IS OVER	11	91		NUMBER	2

DATA SECTION						
NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN	VALUE MAX. MIN.	DATA CATEGORY	IMP.DEC PLACES
	SAMPLED HAS WEIGHT OF BLANK OR 0					
POP-STAT	POPULATION TYPE ITEM25A	1	102	00003 00000	CODE	0
	0 NONINTERVIEW RECORD					
	1 CIVILIAN 14+					
	2 ARMED FORCES					
	3 CHILDREN					
REL-HEAD	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	1	103	00007 00001	CODE	0
	1 HEAD WITH OTHER RELATIVES					
	2 PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL					
	3 WIFE OF HEAD					
	4 CHILD OF HEAD					
	5 OTHER RELATIVE OF HEAD					
	6 SECONDARY FAMILY MEMBER					
	7 SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL					
TYPE-BOX	FAMILY TYPE	1	104	00004 00000	CODE	0
	0 PRIMARY FAMILY					
	1 SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL					
	2 SECONDARY FAMILY MEMBER					
	3 SUB FAMILY MEMBER					
	4 PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL					
FAM-NUMBER	FAMILY NUMBER	1	105	00006 00000	CODE	0
	0 NOT IN SUB/SECONDARY FAMILY					
	1-6 SUB/SECONDARY FAMILY NUMBER					
FAM-REL	FAMILY RELATIONSHIP	1	106	00004 00000	CODE	0
	0 NOT IN SUB/SECONDARY FAMILY					
	1 HEAD (SUB/SEC)					
	2 WIFE (SUB/SEC)					
	3 CHILD (SUB/SEC)					
	4 OTHER RELATIVE (SEC)					
MAR-STAT	MARITAL STATUS	1	107	00006 00001	CODE	0
	1 MARRIED, CIVILIAN SPOUSE PRESENT					
	2 MARRIED, AF SPOUSE PRESENT					
	3 MARRIED, AF SPOUSE ABSENT					
	4 MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT					
	5 WIDOWED					
	6 DIVORCED					
	7 SEPARATED					
	8 NEVER MARRIED					
	(INCLUDES UNDER 14 YEARS)					
SEX	SEX	1	108	00002 00001	CODE	0
	1 MALE					
	2 FEMALE					

DATA SECTION						
NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN	VALUE MAX.	DATA MIN.	IMP.DEC CATEGORY PLACES
RACE	RACE	1	109	00003	00001	CODE 0
	1 WHITE					
	2 BLACK					
	3 OTHER					
AGE	AGE IN SINGLE YEARS	2	110			NUMBER 0
VET	VETERAN STATUS	1	112	00006	00000	CODE 0
	0 FEMALES, CHILDREN UNDER 14					
	1 VIETNAM ERA					
	2 KOREAN					
	3 WW II					
	4 WW I					
	5 OTHER SERVICE					
	6 NON-VETERAN					
ETHNICITY	SPANISH ETHNICITY	2	113	00040	00010	CODE 0
	10 MEXICAN AMERICAN					
	11 CHICANO					
	12 MEXICAN					
	13 MEXICANO					
	14 PUERTO RICAN					
	15 CUBAN					
	16 CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN					
	17 OTHER SPANISH					
	30 ANOTHER GROUP NOT LISTED					
	39 DON'T KNOW					
	40 NOT AVAILABLE					
HIGH-GRADE	HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	2	115	00019	00000	CODE 0
	00 CHILDREN UNDER 14					
	01 NONE					
	02 ELEMENTARY ONE					
	03 ELEMENTARY TWO					
	04 ELEMENTARY THREE					
	05 ELEMENTARY FOUR					
	06 ELEMENTARY FIVE					
	07 ELEMENTARY SIX					
	08 ELEMENTARY SEVEN					
	09 ELEMENTARY EIGHT					
	10 HIGH SCHOOL ONE					
	11 HIGH SCHOOL TWO					
	12 HIGH SCHOOL THREE					
	13 HIGH SCHOOL FOUR					
	14 COLLEGE ONE					
	15 COLLEGE TWO					
	16 COLLEGE THREE					
	17 COLLEGE FOUR					
	18 COLLEGE FIVE					
	19 COLLEGE SIX OR MORE					



NAME	DATA SECTION		VALUE		DATA	IMP.DEC
	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN	MAX. MIN.	CATEGORY	PLACES
GRADE-COMPL	COMPLETED HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	1	117	00002 00000	CODE	0
	0 CHILDREN UNDER 14					
	1 YES					
	2 NO					
MAR-SUPP-WGT	MARCH SUPPLEMENT WEIGHT	11	110		NUMBER	2
I34H	DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1	129	00001 00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU/HIC					
	1 ITEM 34 NONE CIRCLE CODED					
I35	LOOKING FOR WORK LAST YEAR	1	130	00002 00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU					
	1 YES					
	2 NO					
I36	WEEKS LOOKING, FOR WORKERS IN 1978	2	131		NUMBER	0
I37	MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1	133	00007 00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU					
	1 ILL OR DISABLED					
	2 TAKING CARE OF HOME/FAMILY					
	3 GOING TO SCHOOL					
	4 COULD NOT FIND WORK					
	5 IN ARMED FORCES					
	6 RETIRED					
	7 OTHER					
I34WK	WEEKS WORKED LAST YEAR	2	134		NUMBER	0
I45	HOURS PER WEEK WORKED LAST YEAR	2	136		NUMBER	0
I43	NUMBER OF EMPLOYERS LAST YEAR	1	138	00003 00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU					
	1 1 EMPLOYER LAST YEAR					
	2 2 EMPLOYERS					
	3 3+ EMPLOYERS					
I44	LOOKED FOR WORK IN BETWEEN JOBS	1	139	00002 00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU					
	1 YES, DID LOOK FOR WORK BETWEEN JOBS					
	2 NO					
I39	LOST FULL WEEKS WORK DUE TO WORK LAYOFF	1	140	00002 00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU					
	1 YES, LOST WORK DUE TO LAYOFF OR LOST					
	2 NO					
I40H	WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	1	141	00001 00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU/HIC					

NAME	DATA SECTION		VALUE		DATA	IMP.DEC
	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN	MAX. MIN.	CATEGORY	PLACES
	1 HOME CODED					
I40MK	WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	2	142		NUMBER	0
	00 IIIU					
	1-51 WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF					
I41	WEEKS LOOKING ALL IN ONE STRETCH	1	144	00003 00000	CODE	0
	0 IIIU					
	1 1 STRETCH					
	2 2					
	3 3+					
I42	WHAT HAS DONE MOST OF REMAINING WEEKS	1	145	00006 00000	CODE	0
	LAST YEAR					
	0 IIIU					
	1 ILL OR DISABLED					
	2 TAKING CARE OF HOME/ FAMILY					
	3 GOING TO SCHOOL					
	4 IN ARMED FORCES					
	5 RETIRED					
	6 OTHER					
I47	WORKED LESS THAN 35 HRS ONE WEEK LAST	1	146	00002 00000	CODE	0
	0 IIIU					
	1 YES, WORKED SOME PART TIME					
	2 NO					
I48	WEEKS WORKED PART-TIME	2	147		NUMBER	0
	0 IIIU					
	1-52 NUMBER WEEKS PART-TIME					
I49	REASON WORKED PART TIME	1	149	00004 00000	CODE	0
	0 IIIU					
	1 COULD ONLY FIND PART TIME					
	2 WAITED OR COULD ONLY WORK PART TIME					
	3 SLACK WORK OR MATERIAL SHORTAGE					
	4 OTHER					
I50CH	CLASS OF WORKER (LONGEST JOB LAST YEAR)	1	150	00007 00000	CODE	0
	0 IIIU					
	1 PRIVATE					
	2 FEDERAL GOV'T					
	3 STATE GOV'T					
	4 LOCAL GOV'T					
	5 SE - INCORPORATED					
	6 SELF-EMPLOYED OR FARM					
	7 WITHOUT PAY					
I50IND	INDUSTRY CODE (LONGEST JOB LAST YEAR)	3	151	00999 00000	CODE	0
	SEE APPENDIX A1					

NAME	DATA SECTION		LENGTH	BEGIN	VALUE		DATA	IMP.DEC
	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS				MAX.	MIN.		
							CATEGORY	PLACES
1500CC	OCCUPATION CODE (LONGEST JOB LAST YEAR) SEE APPENDIX B1		3	154	00996	00000	CODE	0
151AWS	WAGE AND SALARY RECIPIENCY 0 HIU 1 YES 2 NO		1	157	00002	00000	CODE	0
151BSE	SELF-EMPLOYMENT RECIPIENCY 0 HIU 1 YES 2 NO		1	158	00002	00000	CODE	0
151CFR	FARM INCOME RECIPIENCY 0 HIU 1 YES 2 NO		1	159	00002	00000	CODE	0
152A35	SOCIAL SECURITY RECIPIENCY 0 HIU 1 YES 2 NO		1	160	00002	00000	CODE	0
152ARR	RAILROAD RETIREMENT RECIPIENCY 0 HIU 1 YES 2 NO		1	161	00002	00000	CODE	0
152BUS	U.S. GOV'T RECIPIENCY 0 HIU 1 YES 2 NO		1	162	00002	00000	CODE	0
152BSL	STATE AND LOCAL GOV'T RECIPIENCY 0 HIU 1 YES 2 NO		1	163	00002	00000	CODE	0
153AADC	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN RECIPIENCY 0 HIU 1 YES 2 NO		1	164	00002	00000	CODE	0
153AOTN	OTHER PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENCY 0 HIU 1 YES 2 NO		1	165	00002	00000	CODE	0
153BINT	INTEREST RECIPIENCY 0 HIU		1	166	00002	00000	CODE	0

NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN	MAX.	VALUE MIN	DATA CATEGORY	IMP.DEC PLACES
	1 YES						
	2 NO						
IS3C0IV	DIVIDENDS RECEIPIENCY	1	167	00002	00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU						
	1 YES						
	2 NO						
IS3CRENT	RENT AND ROYALTIES RECEIPIENCY	1	168	00002	00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU						
	1 YES						
	2 NO						
IS3CEST	ESTATES AND TRUSTS RECEIPIENCY	1	169	00002	00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU						
	1 YES						
	2 NO						
IS3DVP	VETERANS PAYMENTS RECEIPIENCY	1	170	00002	00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU						
	1 YES						
	2 NO						
IS3DUC	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION RECEIPIENCY	1	171	00002	00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU						
	1 YES						
	2 NO						
IS3DMC	WORKMANS COMPENSATION RECEIPIENCY	1	172	00002	00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU						
	1 YES						
	2 NO						
IS3EPP	PRIVATE PENSIONS RECEIPIENCY	1	173	00002	00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU						
	1 YES						
	2 NO						
IS3EMR	MILITARY RETIREMENT RECEIPIENCY	1	174	00002	00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU						
	1 YES						
	2 NO						
IS3EFG	FEDERAL GOV'T PENSION RECEIPIENCY	1	175	00002	00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU						
	1 YES						
	2 NO						
IS3ELG	STATE AND LOCAL GOV'T PENSION RECEIPIENCY	1	176	00002	00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU						

NAME	DATA SECTION		LENGTH	BEGIN	VALUE		DATA	IMP.DEC
	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS				MAX.	MIN.		
	1	YES						
	2	NO						
IS3FAL		ALIMONY AND CHILD SUPPORT RECEIPIENCY	1	177	00002	00000	CODE	0
	0	HIU						
	1	YES						
	2	NO						
IS3FREG		OTHER REGULAR CONTRIBUTION RECEIPIENCY	1	178	00002	00000	CODE	0
	0	HIU						
	1	YES						
	2	NO						
IS3FAE		ANYTHING ELSE RECEIPIENCY	1	179	00002	00000	CODE	0
	0	HIU						
	1	YES						
	2	NO						
INC-MS-FLAG		MS-FLAG	1	180	00003	00000	CODE	0
		INC-MS-FLAG THRU INC-CS-FLAG ARE FLAGS						
		INDICATING WHETHER THE CORRESPONDING						
		ITEMS HAVE BEEN ALLOC. FOR THE INCOME						
		FIELDS FROM QUESTIONS 151, 152 AND 153						
	0	NO ALLOCATION						
	1	INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED						
	2	RECEIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED						
	3	INCOME AND RECEIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED						
INC-SE-FLAG		SELF EMPLOYMENT FLAG	1	181	00003	00000	CODE	0
	0	NO ALLOCATION						
	1	INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED						
	2	RECEIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED						
	3	INCOME AND RECEIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED						
INC-FR-FLAG		FARM INCOME FLAG	1	182	00003	00000	CODE	0
	0	NO ALLOCATION						
	1	INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED						
	2	RECEIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED						
	3	INCOME AND RECEIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED						
INC-US-FLAG		U.S. GOV'T FLAG	1	183	00003	00000	CODE	0
	0	NO ALLOCATION						
	1	INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED						
	2	RECEIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED						
	3	INCOME AND RECEIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED						
INC-SP-FLAG		STATE AND LOCAL GOV'T FLAG	1	184	00003	00000	CODE	0
	0	NO ALLOCATION						
	1	INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED						
	2	RECEIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED						

## DATA SECTION

NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	VALUE BEGIN MAX. MIN.	DATA CATEGORY	IMP.DEC PLACES
	3 INCOME AND RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED				
INC-PA-FLAG	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FLAG	1	185 00003 00000	CODE	0
	0 NO ALLOCATION				
	1 INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED				
	2 RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED				
	3 INCOME AND RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED				
INC-INT-FLA	INTEREST FLAG	1	186 00003 00000	CODE	0
	0 NO ALLOCATION				
	1 INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED				
	2 RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED				
	3 INCOME AND RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED				
INC-DIV-FLA	DIVIDEND FLAG	1	187 00003 00000	CODE	0
	0 NO ALLOCATION				
	1 INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED				
	2 RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED				
	3 INCOME AND RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED				
INC-VP-FLAG	VETERANS PAYMENTS FLAG	1	188 00003 00000	CODE	0
	0 NO ALLOCATION				
	1 INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED				
	2 RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED				
	3 INCOME AND RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED				
INC-RET-FLA	RETIREMENT INCOME FLAG	1	189 00003 00000	CODE	0
	0 NO ALLOCATION				
	1 INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED				
	2 RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED				
	3 INCOME AND RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED				
INC-CS-FLAG	CHILD SUPPORT - FLAG	1	190 00003 00000	CODE	0
	0 NO ALLOCATION				
	1 INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED				
	2 RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED				
	3 INCOME AND RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED				
I51A	WAGES OR SALARIES VALUE RANGES FROM 0 TO 50000	5	191	NUMBER	0
I51B	SELF EMPLOYMENT INCOME LEADING '-' INDICATES LOSS VALUE RANGES FROM -9999 TO 50000	6	196	NUMBER	0
I51C	FARM INCOME LEADING '-' INDICATES LOSS VALUE RANGES FROM -9999 TO 50000	6	202	NUMBER	0
I52A	INCOME FROM U.S. GOV'T	4	208	NUMBER	0

NAME	DATA SECTION DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN	VALUE		DATA CATEGORY	IMP.DEC PLACES
				MAX.	MIN.		
	VALUE RANGES FROM 0000 TO 9999						
I52B	SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME VALUE RANGES FROM 0000 TO 5999	4	212			NUMBER	0
I53A	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AMOUNT VALUE RANGES FROM 00000 TO 19999	5	216			NUMBER	0
I53B	INTEREST AMOUNT VALUE RANGES FROM 00000 TO 50000	5	221			NUMBER	0
I53C	DIVIDENDS, RENTALS, TRUST INCOME LEADING '-' INDICATES LOSS VALUE RANGES FROM -9999 TO 50000	6	226			NUMBER	0
I53D	VETERANS, UNEMPLOYMENT, WORKMAN'S COMP VALUE RANGES FROM 00000 TO 29999	5	232			NUMBER	0
I53E	PENSION INCOME VALUE RANGES FROM 00000 TO 50000	5	237			NUMBER	0
I53F	ALIMONY, CHILD SUPPORT, OTHER INCOME VALUE RANGES FROM 00000 TO 50000	5	242			NUMBER	0
P-INC-TOT	PERSONAL INCOME TOTAL VALUE RANGES FROM -150000 TO 0500000	7	247			NUMBER	0
P-INC-EARN	TOTAL EARNINGS VALUE RANGES FROM -150000 TO 0150000	7	254			NUMBER	0
P-INC-OTH	TOTAL OTHER INCOME VALUE RANGES FROM -150000 TO 0350000	7	261			NUMBER	0
FLAG-51A	TOP CODED FLAG FLAG-51A THRU FLAG-PIN-OTH ARE FLAGS INDICATING THAT THE CORRESPONDING ITEM HAS BEEN TOP-CODED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY 0 NOT TOP CODED 1 TOP CODED	1	268			NUMBER	0
FLAG-51B	TOP CODED FLAG 0 NOT TOP CODED 1 TOP CODED	1	269	00001	00000	CODE	0
FLAG-51C	TOP CODED FLAG 0 NOT TOP CODED 1 TOP CODED	1	270	00001	00000	CODE	0
FLAG-52A	TOP CODED FLAG 0 NOT TOP CODED	1	271	00001	00000	CODE	0

DATA SECTION								
NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS		LENGTH	BEGIN	VALUE MAX.	MIN.	DATA CATEGORY	IMP.DEC PLACES
	1	TOP CODED						
FLAG-52B		TOP CODED FLAG	1	272	00001	00000	CODE	0
	0	HOT TOP CODED						
	1	TOP CODED						
FLAG-53A		TOP CODED FLAG	1	273	00001	00000	CODE	0
	0	HOT TOP CODED						
	1	TOP CODED						
FLAG-53B		TOP CODED FLAG	1	274	00001	00000	CODE	0
	0	HOT TOP CODED						
	1	TOP CODED						
FLAG-53C		TOP CODED FLAG	1	275	00001	00000	CODE	0
	0	HOT TOP CODED						
	1	TOP CODED						
FLAG-53D		TOP CODED FLAG	1	276	00001	00000	CODE	0
	0	HOT TOP CODED						
	1	TOP CODED						
FLAG-53E		TOP CODED FLAG	1	277	00001	00000	CODE	0
	0	HOT TOP CODED						
	1	TOP CODED						
FLAG-53F		TOP CODED FLAG	1	278	00001	00000	CODE	0
	0	HOT TOP CODED						
	1	TOP CODED						
FLAG-PIN-TOT		TOP CODED FLAG	1	279	00001	00000	CODE	0
	0	HOT TOP CODED						
	1	TOP CODED						
FLAG-PIN-ERN		TOP CODED FLAG	1	280	00001	00000	CODE	0
	0	HOT TOP CODED						
	1	TOP CODED						
FLAG-PIN-OTH		TOP CODED FLAG	1	281	00001	00000	CODE	0
	0	HOT TOP CODED						
	1	TOP CODED						
MIG-WORKING		WORKING MARCH 1975	1	282	00002	00000	CODE	0
	0	NIU						
	1	YES						
	2	NO						
MIG-AF		IN ARMED FORCES MARCH 1975	1	283	00002	00000	CODE	0
	0	NIU						
	1	YES						



NAME	DATA SECTION		VALUE		DATA	IMP.DEC
	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN	MAX. MIN.	CATEGORY	PLACES
	2 NO					
MIG-COLLEGE	ATTENDING COLLEGE MARCH 1975	1	284	00002 00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU					
	1 YES					
	2 NO					
MIG-SAME	LIVING IN SAME HOUSE MARCH 1975	1	285	00002 00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU					
	1 YES					
	2 NO					
UAC-PL-REC	SHSA RESIDENCE MARCH 1975	1	286	00003 00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU, MOHMOVER					
	1 SHSA					
	2 MOH SHSA					
	3 NOT IDENTIFIABLE					
MTR1-REC	RESIDENCE 1975 TO RESIDENCE 1979	2	287	00009 00001	CODE	0
	01 MOHMOVER					
	02 SHSA TO SHSA					
	03 SHSA TO MOH SHSA					
	04 MOH SHSA TO SHSA					
	05 MOH SHSA TO MOH SHSA					
	06 ABROAD TO SHSA					
	07 ABROAD TO MOH SHSA					
	08 HIU (CHILDREN < 2 YRS OLD)					
	09 NOT IDENTIFIABLE					
P-LOW-INC	LOW INCOME (POVERTY) CUT-OFF DOLLAR AMT	6	289		NUMBER	0
	0 HIU, PERSHS LESS THAN 65					
R-BEMPST	LABOR FORCE RECODE 1	1	295	00006 00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU					
	1 FULL TIME					
	2 PART TIME					
	3 UNEMPLOYED EXPERIENCED					
	4 UNEMPLOYED NOT EXPERIENCED					
	5 ARMED FORCES					
	6 NOT IN LABOR FORCE					
R-EMPSTA	LABOR FORCE RECODE 2	1	296	00004 00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU					
	1 NOT IN LABOR FORCE					
	2 UNEMPLOYED					
	3 NONAGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT					
	4 AGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT					
R-HHOFMS	HOUSEHOLD RECODE 1	2	297	00034 00001	CODE	0
	01 HEAD OF PRIMARY FAMILY					

DATA SECTION		VALUE	DATA	IMP.DEC
NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH BEGIN MAX. MIN.	CATEGORY	PLACES
02	WIFE OF PRIMARY FAMILY HEAD			
03	CHILD, UNDER 18, HEAD OF SUBFAMILY			
04	CHILD, UNDER 18, NOT IN A SUBFAMILY			
05	CHILD UNDER 18 EVER MAR HD OF SUBFAM			
06	CHILD UNDER 18 EVER MAR WIFE SUBFAM			
07	CHILD UNDER 18 EVER MAR NOT IN SUBFAM			
08	18+ NEVER MAR, HEAD OF SUBFAMILY			
09	18+ NEVER MAR, NOT IN A SUBFAMILY			
10	18+ EVER MARRIED HEAD OF SUBFAMILY			
11	18+ EVER MARRIED WIFE OF SUBFAMILY			
12	18+ EVER MARRIED NOT IN A SUBFAMILY			
13	GRANDCHILD UNDER 18, INI HEAD PRTH FAM			
14	OTHER REL, UNDER 18, INI HEAD OF SU			
15	OTHER REL, UNDER 18, INI, CHILD OF SUB			
16	OTHER REL, UNDER 18, INI, NOT IN A SUB			
17	OTHER REL UNDER 18, ENI, HEAD OF SUBFAM			
18	OTHER REL UNDER 18, ENI, WIFE OF SUBFAM			
19	OTHER REL UNDER 18, ENI, NOT IN A SUBFA			
20	OTHER REL, 18+, INI, HEAD OF SUBFAM			
21	OTHER REL, 18+, INI, NOT IN SUBFAM			
22	OTHER REL, 18+, ENI, HEAD OF A SUBFAM			
23	OTHER REL, 18+, ENI, WIFE OF A SUBFAM			
24	OTHER REL, 18+, ENI, NOT IN A SUBFAM			
25	IN SEC. FAM, HEAD OF SECONDARY FAMILY			
26	IN SEC. FAM, WIFE OF SECONDARY FAMILY			
27	HEAD, CHILD UNDER 18, INI, SEC. FAMILY			
28	UNDER 18, INI, OTHER REL, SEC.F			
29	UNDER 18, ENI, OTHER REL OF SEC FAM			
30	18 YEARS AND OVER, SINGLE, SEC FAM			
31	18+, ENI, OTHER REL, SEC. FAMILY			
32	PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL, SEC. FAMILY			
33	SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL, SEC. FAMILY			
34	IN GROUP QUARTERS: SECONDARY INDIV			
R-HHREL	HOUSEHOLD RECODE 2	1	299 00008 00001	CODE 0
1	HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD			
2	WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD			
3	CHILD OF HEAD, UNDER 18, NEVER MAR			
4	CHILD OF HEAD, UNDER 18, EVER MAR			
5	CHILD OF HEAD, 18 +			
6	OTHER RELATIVE OF HEAD			
7	NONRELATIVE OF HEAD			
8	SECONDARY INDIVIDUALS			
R-FAMREL	HOUSEHOLD RECODE 3	2	308 00011 00001	CODE 0
01	HEAD OF FAMILY			
02	WIFE OF HEAD			
03	UNDER 18 YEARS, SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED			
04	UNDER 18 YEARS, EVER-MARRIED			
05	18 YEARS AND OVER			

## DATA SECTION

NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	VALUE BEGIN MAX. MIN.	DATA CATEGORY	IMP.DEC PLACES
	06 GRANDCHILD OF HEAD				
	07 UNDER 18 YEARS, SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)				
	08 UNDER 18 YEARS, EVER-MARRIED				
	09 18 YEARS AND OVER				
	10 PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL				
	11 SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL				
R-FAMST	HOUSEHOLD RECODE 4	1	302 00007 00001	CODE	0
	1 HEAD				
	2 WIFE				
	3 UNDER 6 YEARS				
	4 6 TO 17 YEARS				
	5 OTHER FAMILY MEMBER				
	6 MALE				
	7 FEMALE				
R-PARENT	PARENTS RECODE (PRESENCE OF PARENTS)	1	303 00004 00000	CODE	0
	0 NIU				
	1 BOTH PARENTS PRESENT				
	2 MOTHER ONLY PRESENT				
	3 FATHER ONLY PRESENT				
	4 NEITHER PARENT PRESENT				
R-AGE1	AGE RECODE 1	2	304 00017 00000	CODE	0
	00 NIU				
	01 14 AND 15 YEARS				
	02 16 AND 17 YEARS				
	03 18 AND 19 YEARS				
	04 20 AND 21 YEARS				
	05 22 TO 24 YEARS				
	06 25 TO 29 YEARS				
	07 30 TO 34 YEARS				
	08 35 TO 39 YEARS				
	09 40 TO 44 YEARS				
	10 45 TO 49 YEARS				
	11 50 TO 54 YEARS				
	12 55 TO 59 YEARS				
	13 60 TO 61 YEARS				
	14 62 TO 64 YEARS				
	15 65 TO 69 YEARS				
	16 70 TO 74 YEARS				
	17 75 YEARS AND OVER				
R-AGE4	AGE RECODE	1	306 00003 00001	CODE	0
	1 UNDER 18 YEARS				
	2 18 TO 64 YEARS				
	3 65 YEARS AND OVER				
R-WEXP	WEEKS WORKED RECODE	2	307 00013 00000	CODE	0
	00 NIU				

## DATA SECTION

NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN	VALUE MAX. MIN.	DATA CATEGORY	IMP.DEC PLACES
	01 50 TO 52 WEEKS -WORKED FULL TIME					
	02 40 TO 49 WEEKS -WORKED FULL TIME					
	03 40 TO 47 WEEKS -WORKED FULL TIME					
	04 27 TO 39 WEEKS -WORKED FULL TIME					
	05 14 TO 26 WEEKS -WORKED FULL TIME					
	06 13 WEEKS OR LESS-WORKED FULL TIME					
	07 50 TO 52 WEEKS -WORKED PART TIME					
	08 40 TO 49 WEEKS -WORKED PART TIME					
	09 40 TO 47 WEEKS -WORKED PART TIME					
	10 27 TO 39 WEEKS -WORKED PART TIME					
	11 14 TO 26 WEEKS -WORKED PART TIME					
	12 13 WEEKS OR LESS-WORKED PART TIME					
	13 NONWORKER					
R-HEWKRS	PART-FULL TIME RECODE	1	309	00005 00000	CODE	0
	0 NIU					
	1 FULL TIME (FULL YEAR WORKER)					
	2 PART TIME (FULL YEAR WORKER)					
	3 FULL TIME (PART YEAR WORKER)					
	4 PART TIME (PART YEAR WORKER)					
	5 NONWORKER					
R-HEWKSM	WORK RECODE 1	1	310	00007 00000	CODE	0
	WORK EXPERIENCE WEEKS LOOKING -					
	NON-WORKERS					
	0 NIU					
	1 NONE (NOT LOOKING FOR WORK)					
	2 1 TO 4 WEEKS LOOKING					
	3 5 TO 14 WEEKS LOOKING					
	4 15 TO 26 WEEKS LOOKING					
	5 27 TO 39 WEEKS LOOKING					
	6 40 OR MORE WEEKS LOOKING					
	7 WORKERS					
R-HEUEMP	WORK RECODE 2	1	311	00009 00000	CODE	0
	PART YEAR WORKER WEEKS LOOKING					
	0 NIU					
	1 NONE					
	2 1 TO 4 WEEKS					
	3 5 TO 10 WEEKS					
	4 11 TO 14 WEEKS					
	5 15 TO 26 WEEKS					
	6 27 TO 39 WEEKS					
	7 40 OR MORE WEEKS					
	8 FULL YEAR WORKER					
	9 NONWORKER					
R-PYRSH	WORK RECODE 3	1	312	00009 00000	CODE	0
	PART YEAR WORKER WEEKS LOOKING					
	0 NIU					

# DATA SECTION

NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN	VALUE MAX. MIN.	DATA CATEGORY	IMP.DEC PLACES
	1 UNEMPLOYED					
	2 ILL OR DISABLED					
	3 KEEPING HOUSE					
	4 GOING TO SCHOOL					
	5 ARMED FORCES					
	6 RETIRED					
	7 OTHER					
	8 FULL YEAR WORKER					
	9 NEVER WORKED					
R-EARNER	EARNER RECODE	1	313	00002 00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU					
	1 EARNER					
	2 NONEARNER					
R-CLASS	CLASS OF WORKER RECODE 1	1	314	00005 00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU					
	1 PRIVATE					
	2 GOVERNMENT					
	3 SELF-EMPLOYED					
	4 WITHOUT PAY					
	5 NEVER WORKED					
R-NECLM	CLASS OF WORKER RECODE 2	1	315	00009 00000	CODE	0
	0 HIU					
	1 WAGE AND SALARY -AGRICULTURE					
	2 SELF-EMPLOYED -AGRICULTURE					
	3 UNPAID -AGRICULTURE					
	4 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD -NONAGRICULTURE					
	5 OTHER PRIVATE -NONAGRICULTURE					
	6 GOVERNMENT -NONAGRICULTURE					
	7 SELF-EMPLOYED -NONAGRICULTURE					
	8 UNPAID -NONAGRICULTURE					
	9 NEVER WORKED -NONAGRICULTURE					
R-NEIND	MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE 3	2	316	00010 00000	CODE	0
	00 HIU					
	01 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES					
	02 MINING					
	03 CONSTRUCTION					
	04 DURABLE GOODS					
	05 NONDURABLE GOODS					
	06 TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATIONS&PUB.UTIL					
	07 WHOLESALE TRADE					
	08 RETAIL TRADE					
	09 FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE					
	10 BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES					
	11 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD					
	12 EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD					
	13 ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICE					

## DATA SECTION

NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN	MAX.	VALUE MIN.	DATA CATEGORY	IMP.DEC PLACES
	14 PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES						
	15 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION						
	16 NO PREVIOUS FULL-TIME WORK EXPERIENCE						
R-NEOCC	DETAILED OCCUPATION RECODE 3	2	318	00045	00000	CODE	0
00	NO						
01	ENGINEERS						
02	PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS & RELATED PRA						
03	HEALTH WORKERS, EXC. PRACTITIONERS						
04	TEACHERS, EXC. COLLEGE						
05	ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE TECHNICIAN						
06	OTHER PROFESSIONAL--SALARIED						
07	OTHER PROFESSIONAL--SELF-EMPLOYED						
08	SALARIED--MANUFACTURING						
09	SALARIED--OTHER INDUSTRIES						
10	SELF-EMPLOYED--RETAIL TRADE						
11	SELF-EMPLOYED--OTHER						
12	RETAIL TRADE						
13	OTHER						
14	BOOKKEEPERS						
15	OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS						
16	STENOGRAPHERS, TYPISTS, AND SECRET						
17	OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS						
18	CARPENTERS						
19	OTHER CONSTRUCTION CRAFTSMEN						
20	FORPHEM (H.E.C.)						
21	MACHINISTS AND JOB SETTERS						
22	METAL CRAFTSMEN, EXC. MECHANICS, M						
23	MECHANICS--AUTO						
24	MECHANICS, EXCEPT AUTO						
25	ALL OTHER CRAFTSMEN						
26	HOME WORKERS						
27	MOTOR VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT						
28	OTHER DURABLE GOODS						
29	NONDURABLE GOODS						
30	ALL OTHER						
31	DRIVERS AND DELIVERYMEN						
32	ALL OTHER						
33	CONSTRUCTION						
34	MANUFACTURING						
35	ALL OTHER						
36	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS						
37	CLEANING SERVICE						
38	FOOD SERVICE						
39	HEALTH SERVICE						
40	PERSONAL SERVICE						
41	PROTECTIVE SERVICE						
42	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS						
43	PAID LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS						
44	UNPAID FAMILY LABORERS						

NAME	DATA SECTION		VALUE		DATA	IMP.DEC
	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN MAX.	MIN.	CATEGORY	PLACES
	45 NEVER WORKED					
R-NEHOC6	MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE 4	2	320 00013 00000		CODE	0
	00 NIU					
	01 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED					
	02 MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXC. FAR					
	03 SALES WORKERS					
	04 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS					
	05 CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS					
	06 OPERATIVES, EXC. TRANSPORT					
	07 TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES					
	08 NONFARM LABORERS					
	09 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS					
	10 OTHER SERVICE WORKERS					
	11 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS					
	12 FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS					
	13 NO PREVIOUS FULL-TIME WORK EXPERIENC					
R-NEIND	DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODE 4	2	322 00052 00000		CODE	0
	00 NIU					
	01 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION					
	02 AGRICULTURAL SERVICES					
	03 MINING					
	04 CONSTRUCTION					
	05 ORDINANCE					
	06 LUMBER					
	07 FURNITURE					
	08 STONE, CLAY, GLASS					
	09 PRIMARY METALS					
	10 FABRICATED METALS (INC. NOT SPECIFIC					
	11 MACHINERY, EXC. ELECT.					
	12 ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT					
	13 AUTOMOBILES					
	14 AIRCRAFT					
	15 OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIP.					
	16 INSTRUMENTS					
	17 MISCELLANEOUS					
	18 FOOD					
	19 TOBACCO					
	20 TEXTILES					
	21 APPAREL					
	22 PAPER					
	23 PRINTING					
	24 CHEMICALS					
	25 PETROLEUM					
	26 RUBBER AND PLASTICS					
	27 LEATHER AND NOT SPEC. MFR.					
	28 RAILROAD AND RAILWAY EXPRESS					
	29 OTHER TRANSPORTATION					
	30 COMMUNICATIONS					

NAME	DATA SECTION DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH	BEGIN	VALUE	DATA	IMP.DEC
				MAX.	MIN.	CATEGORY

31	OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES
32	WHOLESALE
33	EATING AND DRINKING PLACES
34	OTHER RETAIL
35	BANKING AND OTHER FINANCE
36	INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE
37	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE
38	BUSINESS
39	REPAIR
40	PERSONAL SERVICES, EXC. PRIVATE HOUS
41	ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION
42	MEDICAL, EXC. HOSPITALS
43	HOSPITALS
44	WELFARE AND RELIGIOUS
45	EDUCATIONAL
46	OTHER PROFESSIONAL
47	FORESTRY AND FISHERIES
48	POSTAL
49	OTHER FEDERAL
50	STATE
51	LOCAL
52	NEVER WORKED

R-PINCOM

PERSON'S INCOME RECODE

2 324 00020 00000 CODE 0

00	NIU
01	NONE
02	LOSS
03	\$1 TO \$499
04	\$500 TO \$999
05	\$1,000 TO \$1,499
06	\$1,500 TO \$1,999
07	\$2,000 TO \$2,499
08	\$2,500 TO \$2,999
09	\$3,000 TO \$3,499
10	\$3,500 TO \$3,999
11	\$4,000 TO \$4,999
12	\$5,000 TO \$5,999
13	\$6,000 TO \$6,999
14	\$7,000 TO \$7,999
15	\$8,000 TO \$8,999
16	\$9,000 TO \$9,999
17	\$10,000 TO \$10,999
18	\$11,000 TO \$11,999
19	\$12,000 TO \$12,999
20	\$13,000 TO \$13,999
21	\$14,000 TO \$14,999
22	\$15,000 TO \$15,999
23	\$16,000 TO \$16,999
24	\$17,000 TO \$17,999
25	\$18,000 TO \$19,999



NAME	DATA SECTION		VALUE	DATA	IMP.DEC
	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	LENGTH BEGIN MAX.			
			MIN.	CATEGORY	PLACES
	26 \$20,000 TO \$24,999				
	27 \$25,000 TO \$49,999				
	28 \$50,000 AND OVER				
R-PSINC1	SOURCE OF INCOME RECODE	2	326 00028 00000	CODE	0
	00 IIIU				
	01 WAGE OR SALARY ONLY				
	02 NONFARM ONLY				
	03 FARM ONLY				
	04 NONFARM AND FARM				
	05 WAGE OR SALARY AND NONFARM SELF-EMPLO				
	06 WAGE OR SALARY AND FARM SELF-EMPLOYME				
	07 WAGE OR SALARY, NONFARM AND FARM ONLY				
	08 WAGE OR SALARY AND PROPERTY INC ONLY				
	09 WAGE OR SALARY AND OTHER INCOME				
	10 NONFARM INC, PROPERTY INC ONLY				
	11 NONFARM SE INCOME AND OTR INCOME				
	12 FARM INC, PROPERTY INC ONLY				
	13 FARM SE INCOME AND OTR INCOME				
	14 WAGE/SALARY, NONFARM, PROPERTY INC				
	15 WAGE/SALARY, NONFARM, OTHER INC				
	16 WAGE/SALARY, FARM, PROPERTY INC				
	17 WAGE/SALARY, FARM SE AND OTHER INCOME				
	18 OTHER COMBINATIONS				
	19 SOCIAL SECURITY				
	20 PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY				
	21 PENSION INCOME ONLY				
	22 PENSION AND PROPERTY INCOME ONLY				
	23 SOCIAL SECURITY AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE				
	24 SOCIAL SECURITY AND PROPERTY INCOME				
	25 SOCIAL SECURITY AND PENSION INCOME ON				
	26 SOCIAL SECURITY, PENSIONS, & PROPERTY				
	27 ALL OTHER COMBINATIONS				
	28 NO INCOME				
R-GENMOD	MIGRATION *RESIDENCE 1975 TO 1979	1	328 00009 00000	CODE	0
	1 NONMOVER DIFF HOUSE IN U.S.				
	2 DIFFERENT HOUSE SAME COUNTY				
	3 DIFFERENT COUNTY, SAME STATE& SMSA				
	4 DIFFERENT COUNTY, SAME STATE DIF SMSA				
	5 DIFF COUNTY, DIF STATE, CONTIG				
	6 DIFF COUNTY, DIF STATE NONCONTIG				
	7 MOVERS FROM ABROAD				
	8 NOT IN MIGRATION SAMPLE				
	9 MOVED WITHIN SAME STATE, DIFF. CNTY.				
R-MIGRE0	REGION OF RESIDENCE IN 1975 - MIGRATION	1	329 00006 00000	CODE	0
	1 NORTHEAST				
	2 NORTH CENTRAL				
	3 SOUTH				

NAME	DESCRIPTIVE LABELS	DATA SECTION		VALUE BEGIN MAX.	MIN.	DATA CATEGORY	IMP.DEC PLACES
		LENGTH					
	4 WEST						
	5 ABROAD						
	6 NOT IN MIGRATION SAMPLE						
R-UAC-PL-DS	SHSA RESIDENCE IN 1975 RECODE	1	330	00004	00000	CODE	0
	0 NIU, NIU, NIU						
	1 CENTRAL CITY						
	2 SHSA BALANCE						
	3 NOT SHSA						
	4 NOT IDENTIFIABLE						
PP-RECTYP	PERSON RECORD TYPE	1	331	00003	00003	CODE	0
	3 PERSON RECORD						
LINEID	LINE NUMBER	2	332	99	00	CODE	0
FILLPP	FILLER	4	334	99999	00000	CODE	0

THE FOLLOWING PORTION OF THE PERSONS RECORD DEFINES THE APRIL 1979  
CPS SUPPLEMENT

112

SCREENER. 338 1 (0.2)  
ALIMONY AND CHILD SUPPORT - FEMALE 18 YEARS AND OLDER  
1=IN UNIVERSE 1-26B  
2=NIU

MARITAL. 339 1 (0.5)  
0=NIU 1-26B  
1=MARRIED  
2=WIDOWED  
3=DIVORCED  
4=SEPARATED  
5=NEVER MARRIED

NEV-MAR-CHD. 340 1 (0.2)  
(NEVER-MAR)  
0=NIU 1-27  
1=EVER HAD CHD  
2=HAS NOT

TYPE-SEP. 341 1 (0.2)  
0=NIU 1-28  
1=FORMAL (LEGAL)  
2=INFORMAL

TIMES-MAR. 342 1 (0.2)  
0=NIU 1-29  
1=MORE THAN ONCE  
2=ONLY ONCE

NUM-MAR. 343 1 (0.3)  
0=NIU 1-30  
1=ONE MAR  
2=TWO MAR  
3=THREE+ MAR

MAR-MONTH. 344 2 (0.12)  
 MONTH OF MAR. 1-31  
 OO=NIU  
 01=JAN  
 02=FEB  
 ETC  
 MAR-YEAR. 346 2 (0.99)  
 OO=NIU 1-31  
 #=YEAR OF MAR.  
 CHECK-132. 348 1 (0.2)  
 O=NIU 1-32  
 1=MARRIED OR WIDOWED  
 2=DIVORCED OR SEPARATED 1-32  
 DIV-STATUS. 349 1 (0.2)  
 O=NIU 1-33  
 1=EVER DIVORCED  
 2=NOT EVER DIV  
 DIV-SEP-MON. 350 2 (0.12)  
 MONTH OF DIV/SEP 1-34  
 OO=NIU  
 01=JAN  
 02=FEB  
 ETC  
 DIV-SEP-YR. 352 2 (0.99)  
 OO=NIU 1-34  
 #=YR OF DIV/SEP  
 CHILDREN. 354 1 (0.2)  
 O=NIU 1-35  
 1=HAD OR ADOPTED  
 CHILDREN (ALL BUT  
 2=NEVER HAD CHD NEV-MAR)  
 NUM-CHD. 355 1 (0.6)  
 O=NIU 1-36  
 1=ONE CHD  
 2=TWO CHD  
 ETC  
 6=SIX PLUS CHD  
 CHECK-137. 356 1 (0.2)  
 O=NIU 1-37  
 1=OTHER HH MEMBERS 20 YRS OR UNDER PRESENT  
 2=NO OTHER HH MEMBERS 20 YRS OR UNDER  
 CHECK-138. 357 1 (0.2)  
 O=NIU 1-38  
 1=NEVER MARRIED  
 2=ALL OTHER  
 CHD-IN-HH. 358 1 (0.2)  
 O=NIU 1-39  
 1=OWN CHD IN HH  
 2=NO OWN CHD INHH

PATERNITY. 359 1 (0.6)  
 #CHD FATHERED/ADOPTED I-40  
 BY MOST RECENT DIV/SEP HUSBAND  
 NOTE: IN ADDITION TO THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN FATHERED/  
 ADOPTED BY MOST RECENT DIV/SEP HUSBAND, THIS  
 CLUSTER INCLUDES RESPONSES FOR NEVER MARRIED  
 WOMEN WHO HAD THEIR OWN CHILDREN UNDER 20  
 YEARS OLD LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD.  
 0=NIU  
 1=NONE  
 2=ONE CHD  
 3=TWO CHD  
 4=THREE CHD  
 5=FOUR CHD  
 6=FIVE PLUS CHD  
 CHD-LINE-1. 360 2 (0.39)  
 0=NIU I-41  
 #LINE NUM OF  
 FIRST CHILD  
 CHD-LINE-2. 362 2 (0.39)  
 0=NIU I-41  
 #LINE NUM OF  
 SECOND CHD  
 CHD-LINE-3. 364 2 (0.39)  
 0=NIU I-41  
 #LINE NUM OF  
 THIRD CHD  
 CHD-LINE-4. 366 2 (0.39)  
 0=NIU I-41  
 #LINE NUM OF  
 FOURTH CHD  
 CHD-SUPP. 368 1 (0.2)  
 0=NIU I-42  
 1=CHD SUPPORT  
 AGREED TO OR  
 AWARDED  
 2=NO CHD SUPPORT  
 TYP-AGREEMT. 369 1 (0.3)  
 CHD SUPPORT BY I-42  
 0=NIU  
 1=VOL WRITTEN AGREEMENT  
 2=COURT ORDERED  
 3=OTHER  
 TYP-PAYMT. 370 1 (0.3)  
 CHD SUPP. REC. I-43  
 0=NIU  
 1=DIRECTLY  
 2=THROUGH COURT  
 3=OTHER METHOD  
 CHD-SUPP-78. 371 1 (0.2)  
 0=NIU I-44  
 1=SUPPOSED TO  
 RECEIVE CHD SUP  
 IN 1978  
 2=NOT SUPPOSED TO RECEIVE  
 CHD SUP IN 1978

FREQ-RECVD.	372	1	(0.4)
CHD SUP REC'D:			1-45
0=NIU			
1=REGULARLY			
2=OCCASIONALLY			
3=SELDOM			
4=NEVER			
CAUSE-IRREG.	373	1	(0.6)
PAYMENTS IRREG			1-46
0=NIU			
BECAUSE FATHER:			
1=DECEASED			
2=INSTITUT.			
3=REFUSED			
4=NOT LOCATABLE			
5=OTHER REASON			
6=DON'T KNOW			
CHD-SUP-DUE.	374	5	(0.50000)
0000=NIU			1-47
#=\$ AMT CHD SUPP			
SUPPOSED TO REC			
IN 1978			
NO-CHD-SUPP.	379	1	(0.1)
0=NIU			1-48
1=NONE RECEIVED			
CHD-SUP-REC.	380	5	(0.50000)
0000=NIU			1-48
#=\$ AMT CHD SUPP			
RECEIVED IN 1978			
CHECK-149.	385	1	(0.2)
0=NIU			1-49
1=NEVER MARRIED			
2=ALL OTHER			
ALI-MAINT.	386	1	(0.2)
0=NIU			1-50
1=ALIMONY/MAINT			
PAY AGREED TO			
OR AWARDED			
2=ALIMONY/MAIN			
NOT AGREED TO			
OR AWARDED			
AGREEMT-TYP.	387	1	(0.3)
0=NIU			1-50
1=VOL WRITTEN			
AGREEMENT			
2=COURT ORDERED			
3=OTHER			
ALI-MAIN-78.	388	1	(0.2)
0=NIU			1-51
1=SUPPOSED TO			
REC ALIMONY/			
MAIN IN 1978			
2=NOT TO REC ALI/			
MAIN IN 1978			

RECPT-FREQ. 389 1 (0.4)  
 . ALI/MAIN RECD: 1-52  
 . 0=NIU  
 . 1=REGULARLY  
 . 2=OCCASIONALLY  
 . 3=SELUOM  
 . 4=NEVER  
 IRREG-CAUSE. 390 1 (0.6)  
 . PAYMENTS IRREG 1-53  
 . 0=NIU  
 . BECAUSE HUSBAND:  
 . 1=DECEASED  
 . 2=INSTITUT.  
 . 3=REFUSED  
 . 4=NOT LOCATABLE  
 . 5=OTHER REASON  
 . 6=DON'T KNOW  
 ALIMONY-INC. 391 1 (0.1)  
 . 0=NIU 1-54 (855)  
 . ALIMONY INCLUDED  
 . IN CHD SUPP PAYMT  
 ALIMONY-DUE. 392 5 (0.50000)  
 . 0000=NIU 1-54  
 . #=\$ AMT ALIMONY  
 . SUPPOSED TO REC  
 . IN 1978  
 NO-ALIMONY. 397 1 (0.2)  
 . 0=NIU 1-55  
 . 1=NONE RECEIVED  
 . 2=INCLUDED IN CHILD SUPPORT  
 ALIMONY-REC. 398 5 (0.50000)  
 . 0000=NIU 1-55  
 . #=\$ AMT ALI REC  
 CHECK-156. 403 1 (0.2)  
 . 0=NIU 1-56  
 . 1=SEPARATED  
 . 2=ALL OTHER (EXCEPT NEV MARRIED, WHICH ARE NIU)  
 . 1-56  
 HOUSE-PROP. 404 1 (0.1)  
 . 0=NIU/NO ENTRY 1-57  
 . 1=HOUSE/REAL EST.  
 . AS PART SETTMT  
 CASH-SETTL. 405 1 (0.1)  
 . 0=NIU/NO ENTRY 1-57  
 . 1=ONE TIME CASH  
 . SETTLEMENT  
 OTHER-PROP. 406 1 (0.1)  
 . 0=NIU/NO ENTRY 1-57  
 . 1=OTHER PROPERTY  
 . (CARS, FURN, ETC)  
 SOME-OTHER. 407 1 (0.1)  
 . 0=NIU/NO ENTRY 1-57  
 . 1=SETTLMNT OTHER  
 . THAN HOUSE, CASH,  
 . OR OTHER PROPRTY

NO-SETTLMNT. 408 1 (0.1)  
 0=NIU/NO ENTRY 1-57  
 1=NO SET REACHED  
 SETLMNT-VAL. 409 1 (0.9)  
 VALUE OF PROPERTY 1-58

SETTLEMENT:  
 0=NIU  
 1=LESS THAN \$5,000  
 2=\$5,000 TO \$9,999  
 3=\$10,000 TO \$19,999  
 4=\$20,000 TO \$29,999  
 5=\$30,000 TO \$39,999  
 6=\$40,000 TO \$49,999  
 7=\$50,000 TO \$74,999  
 8=\$75,000 PLUS  
 9=DON'T KNOW

CHECK-159. 410 1 (0.2)  
 0=NIU 1-59  
 1=Q44 YES FILLED (SUPPOSED TO RECEIVE CHILD SUPPORT  
 PAYMENTS IN 1978)  
 2=Q44 NO FILLED (NOT SUPPOSED TO RECEIVE CHILD SUPPORT  
 PAYMENTS IN 1978) OR

Q44 BLANK

OTHER-CHD. 411 1 (0.3)  
 FOR MOST RECENTLY 1-60  
 DIV/SEP HUSBAND.  
 DOES HE HAVE OTHER  
 CHILDREN TO SUPPORT?  
 0=NIU  
 1=YES  
 2=NO  
 3=DON'T KNOW

HUSBAND-INC. 412 1 (0.7)  
 NOTE: HUSBAND-INC IS TO BE USED WITH CAUTION DUE TO THE EXTREMELY  
 HIGH ALLOCATION RATE FOR THIS ITEM.

TOTAL INCOME IN 1-61  
 1978 OF MOST RECENTLY  
 DIV/SEP HUSBAND:  
 0=NIU  
 1=LESS THAN \$5,000  
 2=\$5,000 TO \$9,999  
 3=\$10,000 TO \$14,999  
 4=\$15,000 TO \$19,999  
 5=\$20,000 TO \$24,999  
 6=\$25,000 PLUS  
 7=DON'T KNOW

MATCH-VAL. 413 2 (0.48)  
 THIS STRING CONTAINS THE MATCH VALUE FOR MARCH AND APRIL  
 1979 RECORDS  
 IF: VALUE= 32 OR 48; THEN: THERE WAS AN EXACT MATCH  
 IF: VALUE= 16,24,28,30,31,40,44,46 OR 47; THEN: THERE  
 WAS A MATCH, BUT ALL CHARACTERISTICS WERE NOT MATCHED  
 IF: VALUE NOT EQUAL ANY VALUES ABOVE, THEN: THERE WAS NO MATCH

MATRIX-2.

415

1

(1.2)

NOTE: THIS MATRIX IDENTIFIED THE RECORDS THAT REQUIRED  
FULL ALLOCATION OF APRIL ALIMONY AND CHILD  
SUPPORT DATA FULL ALLOCATION MAY HAVE BEEN  
NECESSARY BECAUSE OF APRIL NON RESPONSE OR A  
NON MATCH TO THE MARCH RECORD

0=NIU

1=FULL ALLOCATION REQUIRED

2=FULL ALLOCATION NOT REQUIRED

CHARACTER POSITIONS 416-420 ARE PADDING



## APPENDIX A1

### Industry Classifications (3-digit) (Numbers in parentheses are the SIC code equivalents)

#### Census Code

#### AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES

017	Agricultural production (01)
018	Agricultural services, exc. horticultural (07 except 0713 and 073)
019	Horticultural services (073)
027	Forestry (08)
028	Fisheries (09)

#### MINING

047	Metal mining (10)
048	Coal mining (11, 12)
049	Crude petroleum and natural gas extractions (13)
057	Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, exc. fuel (14)

#### CONSTRUCTION

067	General building contractors (15)
068	General contractors, exc. building (16)
069	Special trade contractors (17)
077	Not specified construction

#### MANUFACTURING

##### Durable goods

	Lumber and wood products, exc. furniture
107	Logging (241)
108	Sawmills, planing mills, and mill work (242, 243)
109	Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249)
118	Furniture and fixtures (25)
	Stone, clay, and glass products
119	Glass and glass products (321-323)
127	Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327)
128	Structural clay products (325)
137	Pottery and related products (326)
138	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329)

Metal industries  
 139 Blast furnaces, steel works, rolling and finishing mills (3312, 3313)  
 147 Other primary iron and steel industries (3315-3317, 332, 3391, part 3399)  
 148 Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3352, 3361, part 3392, part 3399)  
 149 Other primary nonferrous industries (3331-333, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3362, 3369, part 3392, part 3399)  
 157 Cutlery, hand tools, and other hardware (342)  
 158 Fabricated structural metal products (344)  
 159 Screw machine products (345)  
 167 Metal stamping (346)  
 168 Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341, 343, 347, 348, 349)  
 169 Not specified metal industries  
 Machinery, except electrical  
 177 Engines and turbines (351)  
 178 Farm machinery and equipment (352)  
 179 Construction and material handling machines (353)  
 187 Metalworking machinery (354)  
 188 Office and accounting machines (357 exc. 3573)  
 189 Electronic computing equipment (3573)  
 197 Machinery, exc. electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359)  
 198 Not specified machinery  
 Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies  
 199 Household appliances (363)  
 207 Radio, T.V., and communication equipment (365, 366)  
 208 Electrical machine, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362, 364, 367, 369)  
 209 Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies  
 Transportation equipment  
 219 Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)  
 227 Aircraft and parts (372)  
 228 Ship and boat building and repairing (373)  
 229 Railroad locomotives and equipment (374)  
 237 Mobile dwellings and campers (3791)  
 238 Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 3799)  
 Professional and photographic equipment, and watches  
 239 Scientific and controlling instruments (381, 382)  
 247 Optical and health services supplies (383, 384, 385)  
 248 Photographic equipment and supplies (386)  
 249 Watches, clocks, and clock-work-operated devices (387)  
 257 Not specified professional equipment  
 258 Ordnance (19)  
 259 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39)

## Nondurable goods

	Food and kindred products
268	Meat products (201)
269	Dairy products (202)
278	Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea foods (203)
279	Grain-mill products (204, 0713)
287	Bakery products (205)
288	Confectionery and related products (207)
289	Beverage industries (208)
297	Miscellaneous food preparation and kindred products (206, 209)
298	Not specified food industries
299	Tobacco manufactures (21)
	Textile mill products
307	Knitting mills (225)
308	Dyeing and finishing textiles, exc. wool and knit goods (226)
309	Floor coverings, exc. hard surface (227)
317	Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (221-224, 228)
318	Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)
	Apparel and other fabricated textile products
319	Apparel and accessories (231-238)
327	Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239)
	Paper and allied products
328	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (261-263, 266)
329	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (264)
337	Paperboard containers and boxes (265)
	Printing, publishing, and allied industries
338	Newspaper publishing and printing (271)
339	Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers (272-279)
	Chemicals and allied products
347	Industrial chemicals (281)
348	Plastics, synthetics and resins, exc. fibers (282, exc. 2823 and 2824)
349	Synthetic fibers (2823, 2824)
357	Drugs and medicines (283)
358	Soaps and cosmetics (284)
359	Paints, varnishes, and related products (285)
367	Agricultural chemicals (287)
368	Miscellaneous chemicals (286, 289)
369	Not specified chemicals and allied products
	Petroleum and coal products
377	Petroleum refining (291)
378	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products (295, 299)
	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
379	Rubber products (301-303, 306)
387	Miscellaneous plastic products (307)
	Leather and leather products
388	Tanned, curried, and finished leather (311)
389	Footwear, except rubber (313, 314)

397           Leather products, exc. footwear (312, 315-317, 319)  
398           Not specified manufacturing industries

TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND  
OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES

Transportation

407           Railroads and railway express service (40)  
408           Street railways and bus lines (411, 413-415, 417)  
  09           Taxicab service (412)  
  17           Trucking service (421, 423)  
  8           Warehousing and storage (422)  
  9           Water transportation (44)  
  7           Air transportation (45)  
  8           Pipe lines, except natural gas (46)  
  9           Services incidental to transportation (47)

Communications

  7           Radio broadcasting and television (483)  
  3           Telephone (wire and radio) (481)  
  9           Telegraph and miscellaneous communication  
              services (482, 489)

Utilities and sanitary services

  2           Electric light and power (491)  
  3           Electric-gas utilities (493)  
  9           Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496)  
  7           Water supply (494)  
  3           Sanitary services (495)  
  9           Other and not specified utilities (497)

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE

Wholesale trade

  7           Motor vehicles and equipment (501)  
  3           Drugs, chemicals, and allied products (502)  
509           Dry goods and apparel (503)  
527           Food and related products (504)  
528           Farm products --raw materials (505)  
529           Electrical goods (506)  
537           Hardware, plumbing, and heating supplies (507)  
538           Not specified electrical and hardware products  
539           Machinery equipment and supplies (508)  
557           Metals and minerals, n.e.c. (5091)

558 Petroleum products (5092)  
559 Scrap and waste materials (5093)  
567 Alcoholic beverages (5095)  
568 Paper and its products (5096)  
569 Lumber and construction materials (5098)  
587 Wholesalers, n.e.c. (5094, 5097, 5099)  
588 Not specified wholesale trade

#### Retail trade

607 Lumber and building material retailing (521-524)  
608 Hardware and farm equipment stores (525)  
609 Department and mail order establishments (531, 532)  
617 Limited price variety stores (533)  
618 Vending machine operators (534)  
619 Direct selling establishments (535)  
627 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (539)  
628 Grocery stores (541)  
629 Dairy products stores (545)  
637 Retail bakeries (546)  
638 Food stores, n.e.c. (542-544, 549)  
639 Motor vehicle dealers (551, 552)  
647 Tire, battery, and accessory dealers (553)  
648 Gasoline service stations (554)  
649 Miscellaneous vehicle dealers (559)  
657 Apparel and accessories stores, exc. shoe stores  
(56 exc. 566)  
658 Shoe stores (566)  
667 Furniture and home furnishings stores (571)  
668 Household appliances, TV, and radio stores  
(572, 573)  
669 Eating and drinking places (58)  
677 Drug stores (591)  
678 Liquor stores (592)  
679 Farm and garden supply stores (596)  
687 Jewelry stores (597)  
688 Fuel and ice dealers (598)  
689 Retail florists (5992)  
697 Miscellaneous retail stores (593-595, 599  
exc. 5992)  
698 Not specified retail trade

#### FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE

707 Banking (60)  
708 Credit agencies (61)  
709 Security, commodity brokerage, and investment  
companies (62, 67)  
717 Insurance (63, 64)  
718 Real estate, incl. real estate-insurance-law  
offices (65, 66)

## BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES

727 Advertising (731)  
728 Services to dwellings and other building (734)  
729 Commercial research, development, and testing  
labs (7391, 7397)  
737 Employment and temporary help agencies (736, 7398)  
738 Business management and consulting services  
(part 7392)  
739 Computer programing services (part 7393)  
747 Detective and protective services (7393)  
748 Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7394  
7395, 7396, 7399)  
749 Automobile services, exc. repair (751, 752, 754)  
757 Automobile repair and related services (753)  
758 Electrical repair shops (762, 7694)  
759 Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 769,  
exc. 7694)

## PERSONAL SERVICES

769 Private households (88)  
777 Hotels and motels (701)  
778 Lodging places, exc. hotels and motels (702, 703, 704)  
779 Laundering, cleaning, and other garment services  
(721, 727)  
787 Beauty shops (723)  
788 Barber shops (724)  
789 Shoe repair shops (725)  
797 Dressmaking shops (part 729)  
798 Miscellaneous personal services (722, 726,  
part 729)

## ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES

807 Theaters and motion pictures (78, 792)  
808 Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors (793)  
809 Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation  
services (791, 794)

## PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES

828 Offices of physicians (801, 803)  
829 Offices of dentists (802)  
837 Offices of chiropractors (804)  
838 Hospitals (806)  
839 Convalescent institutions (8092)  
847 Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c.  
(part 8099)  
848 Health services, n.e.c. (807, part 8099)

849 Legal services (81)  
857 Elementary and secondary schools (821)  
858 Colleges and universities (822)  
859 Libraries (823)  
867 Educational services, n.e.c. (824, 829)  
868 Not specified educational services  
869 Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84)  
877 Religious organizations (866)  
878 Welfare services (part 867)  
879 Residential welfare facilities (part 867)  
887 Nonprofit membership organizations (861-865,  
869)  
888 Engineering and architectural services (891)  
889 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (893)  
897 Miscellaneous professional and related services  
(892, 899)

#### PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

907 Postal service (part 9190)  
917 Federal public administration (part 9190, 9490)  
927 State public administration (9290)  
937 Local public administration (9390)

## APPENDIX A2

## Detailed Industry Recodes

(01-51)

<u>Detailed Industry</u>	<u>Recodes</u>	<u>IND</u>
Goods-producing industries		(017-019,047-398)
Agricultural production	01	017
Agricultural services	02	018-019
Mining	03	047-057
Construction	04	067-077
Manufacturing		(107-398)
Durable goods		(107-259)
Ordinance	05	258
Lumber	06	107-109
Furniture	07	118
Stone, clay, glass	08	119-138
Primary metals	09	139-149
Fabricated metals (incl. not spec. metal)	10	157-169
Machinery, exc. elect.	11	177-198
Electrical equipment	12	199-209
Transportation equipment		(219-238)
Automobiles	13	219
Aircraft	14	227
Other transportation equipment	15	228-238
Instruments	16	239-257
Miscellaneous	17	259
Nondurable goods		(268-398)
Food	18	268-298
Tobacco	19	299
Textiles	20	307-318
Apparel	21	319-327
Paper	22	328-337
Printing	23	338-339
Chemicals	24	347-369
Petroleum	25	377-378
Rubber and plastics	26	377-378
Leather and not specified manufacturing	27	388-398
Service Producing Industries		(027,028,407-937)
Transportation and public utilities		(407-479)
Railroads and railway express	28	407
Other Transportation	29	408-429
Communications	30	447-449
Other public utilities	31	467-479



Trade		(507-698)
Wholesale	32	507-588
Retail		(607-698)
Eating and drinking places	33	669
Other retail	34	607-668, 677-698
Finance, insurance, and real estate		(707-718)
Banking and other finance	35	707-709
Insurance and real estate	36	717-718
Private Household service	37	769
Miscellaneous services		
Business and repair		(727-759)
Business	38	727-748
Repair	39	749-759
Personal services, except private household	40	777-798
Entertainment and recreation	41	807-809
Professional services		
Medical, except hospitals	42	828-837, 839-848
Hospitals	43	838
Welfare and religious	44	877-879
Educational	45	857-868
Other professional	46	849, 869, 887-897
Forestry and fisheries	47	027, 028
Public administration		(907-937)
Postal	48	907
Other federal	49	917
State	50	927
Local	51	937

## APPENDIX A3

Major Industry Recodes  
(01-20)

<u>1970 Major Industry (1)</u>	<u>Recodes</u>	<u>IND</u>
(Excludes Agriculture and Private Household)	00	
Mining	01	047-057
Construction	02	067-077
Manufacturing		(107-398)
Durable goods	03	107-259
Nondurable goods	04	268-398
Transportation and public utilities		(407-479)
Railroads and railway express	05	407
Other transportation	06	408-429
Other utilities	07	447-479
Wholesale and retail trade		(507-698)
Wholesale trade	08	507-588
Retail trade	09	607-698
Finance, insurance, and real estate	10	707-718
Miscellaneous service		
Business and repair	11	727-759
Personal, except private household	12	777-798
Entertainment and recreation	13	807-809
Medical, except hospitals	14	828-837, 839-848
Hospitals	15	838
Welfare and religious	16	877-879
Education	17	857-868
Other professional services	18	849, 869, 887-897
Forestry and fisheries	19	027, 028
Public administration	20	907-937

# APPENDIX B1

## Occupation Classifications (3-digit)

### Census Code

### PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS

001	Accountants
002	Architects
	Computer specialists
003	Computer programmers
004	Computer systems analysts
005	Computer specialists, n.e.c.
	Engineers
006	Aeronautical and astronautical engineers
010	Chemical engineers
011	Civil engineers
012	Electrical and electronic engineers
013	Industrial engineers
014	Mechanical engineers
015	Metallurgical and materials engineers
020	Mining engineers
021	Petroleum engineers
022	Sales engineers
023	Engineers, n.e.c.
024	Farm management advisors
025	Foresters and conservationists
026	Home management advisors
	Lawyers and judges
030	Judges
031	Lawyers
	Librarians, archivists, and curators
032	Librarians
033	Archivists and curators
	Mathematical specialists
034	Actuaries
035	Mathematicians
036	Statisticians
	Life and physical scientists
042	Agricultural scientists
043	Atmospheric and space scientists
044	Biological scientists
045	Chemists
051	Geologists
052	Marine scientists
053	Physicists and astronomers
054	Life and physical scientists, n.e.c.
055	Operations and systems researchers and analysts
056	Personnel and labor relations workers
	Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners
061	Chiropractors
062	Dentists
063	Optometrists

064	Pharmacists
065	Physicians, medical and osteopathic
071	Podiatrists
072	Veterinarians
073	Health practitioners, n.e.c.
	Nurses, dietitians, and therapists
074	Dietitians
075	Registered nurses
076	Therapists
	Health technologists and technicians
080	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians
081	Dental hygienists
082	Health record technologists and technicians
083	Radiologic technologists and technicians
084	Therapy assistants
085	Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c.
	Religious workers
086	Clergymen
090	Religious workers, n.e.c.
	Social scientists
091	Economists
092	Political scientists
093	Psychologists
094	Sociologists
095	Urban and regional planners
096	Social scientists, n.e.c.
	Social and recreation workers
100	Social workers
101	Recreation workers
	Teachers, college and university
102	Agriculture teachers
103	Atmospheric, earth, marine, and space teachers
104	Biology teachers
105	Chemistry teachers
110	Physics teachers
111	Engineering teachers
112	Mathematics teachers
113	Health specialties teachers
114	Psychology teachers
115	Business and commerce teachers
116	Economic teachers
120	History teachers
121	Sociology teachers
122	Social science teachers, n.e.c.
123	Art, drama, and music teachers
124	Coaches and physical education teachers
125	Education teachers
126	English teachers
130	Foreign language teachers
131	Home economics teachers
132	Law teachers
133	Theology teachers
134	Trade, industrial, and technical teachers

135 Miscellaneous teachers, college and university  
 140 Teachers, college and university,  
       subject not specified  
 Teachers, except college and university  
 141 Adult education teachers  
 142 Elementary school teachers  
 143 Prekindergarten and kindergarten teachers  
 144 Secondary school teachers  
 145 Teachers, except college and university, n.e.c.  
 Engineering and science technicians  
 150 Agriculture and biological technicians, except  
       health  
 151 Chemical technicians  
 152 Draftsmen  
 153 Electrical and electronic engineering technicians  
 154 Industrial engineering technicians  
 155 Mechanical engineering technicians  
 156 Mathematical technicians  
 161 Surveyors  
 162 Engineering and science technicians, n.e.c.  
 Technicians, except health, and engineering  
       and science  
 163 Airplane pilots  
 164 Air traffic controllers  
 165 Embalmers  
 170 Flight engineers  
 171 Radio operators  
 172 Tool programmers, numerical control  
 173 Technicians, n.e.c.  
 174 Vocational and educational counselors  
 Writers, artists, and entertainers  
 175 Actors  
 180 Athletes and kindred workers  
 181 Authors  
 182 Dancers  
 183 Designers  
 184 Editors and reporters  
 185 Musicians and composers  
 190 Painters and sculptors  
 191 Photographers  
 192 Public relations men and publicity writers  
 193 Radio and television announcers  
 194 Writers, artists, and entertainers, n.e.c.  
 195 Research workers, not specified

#### MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM

201 Assessors, controllers, and treasurers;  
       local public administration  
 202 Bank officers and financial managers  
 203 Buyers and shippers, farm products

205 Buyers, wholesale and retail trade  
 210 Credit men  
 211 Funeral directors  
 212 Health administrators  
 213 Construction inspectors, public administration  
 215 Inspectors, except construction, public administration  
 216 Managers and superintendents, building  
 220 Office managers, n.e.c.  
 221 Officers, pilots, and pursers; ship  
 222 Officials and administrators; public  
       administration, n.e.c.  
 223 Officials of lodges, societies, and unions  
 224 Postmasters and mail superintendents  
 225 Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c.  
 226 Railroad conductors  
 230 Restaurant, cafeteria, and bar managers  
 231 Sales managers and department heads, retail trade  
 233 Sales managers, except retail trade  
 235 School administrators, college  
 240 School administrators, elementary and secondary  
 245 Managers and administrators, n.e.c.

#### SALES WORKERS

260 Advertising agents and salesmen  
 261 Auctioneers  
 262 Demonstrators  
 264 Hucksters and peddlers  
 265 Insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters  
 266 Newsboys  
 270 Real estate agents and brokers  
 271 Stock and bond salesmen  
 280 Salesmen and sales clerks, n.e.c.  
       Sales representatives, manufacturing industries  
 282 Sales representatives, wholesale trade  
 283 Sales clerks, retail trade  
 284 Salesmen, retail trade  
 285 Salesmen of services and construction  
 296 Sales workers - allocated

#### CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

301 Bank tellers  
 303 Billing clerks  
 305 Bookkeepers  
 310 Cashiers  
 311 Clerical assistants, social welfare  
 312 Clerical supervisors, n.e.c.  
 313 Collectors, bill and account  
 314 Counter clerks, except food  
 315 Dispatchers and starters, vehicle  
 320 Enumerators and interviewers

321 Estimators and investigators, n.e.c.  
 323 Expeditors and production controllers  
 325 File clerks  
 326 Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators  
 330 Library attendants and assistants  
 331 Mail carriers, post office  
 332 Mail handlers, except post office  
 333 Messengers and office boys  
 334 Meter readers, utilities  
     Office machine operators  
 341      Bookkeeping and billing machine operators  
 342      Calculating machine operators  
 343      Computer and peripheral equipment operators  
 344      Duplicating machine operators  
 345      Key punch operators  
 350      Tabulating machine operators  
 355      Office machine operators, n.e.c.  
 360 Payroll and timekeeping clerks  
 361 Postal clerks  
 362 Proofreaders  
 363 Real estate appraisers  
 364 Receptionists  
     Secretaries  
 370      Secretaries, legal  
 371      Secretaries, medical  
 372      Secretaries, n.e.c.  
 374 Shipping and receiving clerks  
 375 Statistical clerks  
 376 Stenographers  
 381 Stock clerks and storekeepers  
 382 Teacher aides, exc. school monitors  
 383 Telegraph messengers  
 384 Telegraph operators  
 385 Telephone operators  
 390 Ticket, station, and express agents  
 391 Typists  
 392 Weighers  
 394 Miscellaneous clerical workers  
 395 Not specified clerical workers

#### CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS

401 Automobile accessories installers  
 402 Bakers  
 403 Blacksmiths  
 404 Boilermakers  
 405 Bookbinders  
 410 Brickmasons and stonemasons  
 411 Brickmasons and stonemasons, apprentices  
 412 Bulldozer operators  
 413 Cabinetmakers  
 415 Carpenters

416	Carpenter apprentices
420	Carpet installers
421	Cement and concrete finishers
422	Compositors and typesetters
423	Printing trades apprentices, exc. pressmen
424	Cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen
425	Decorators and window dressers
426	Dental laboratory technicians
430	Electricians
431	Electrician apprentices
433	Electric power linemen and cablemen
434	Electrotypers and stereotypers
435	Engravers, exc. photoengravers
436	Excavating, grading, and road machine operators; exc. bulldozer
440	Floor layers, exc. tile setters
441	Foremen, n.e.c.
442	Forgemen and hammermen
443	Furniture and wood finishers
444	Furriers
445	Glaziers
446	Heat treaters, annealers, and temperers
450	Inspectors, scalers, and graders; log and lumber
452	Inspectors, n.e.c.
453	Jewelers and watchmakers
454	Job and die setters, metal
455	Locomotive engineers
456	Locomotive firemen
461	Machinists
462	Machinists apprentices
	Mechanics and repairmen
470	Air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration
471	Aircraft
472	Automobile body repairmen
473	Automobile mechanics
474	Automobile mechanic apprentices
475	Data processing machine repairmen
480	Farm implement
481	Heavy equipment mechanics, incl. diesel
482	Household appliance and accessory installers and mechanics
483	Loom fixers
484	Office machine
485	Radio and television
486	Railroad and car shop
491	Mechanic, exc. auto, apprentices
492	Miscellaneous mechanics and repairmen
495	Not specified mechanics and repairmen
501	Millers; grain, flour, and feed
502	Millwrights
503	Molders, metal
504	Molder apprentices
505	Motion picture projectionists



506	Opticians and lens grinders and polishers
510	Painters, construction and maintenance
511	Painter apprentices
512	Paperhangers
514	Pattern and model makers, exc. paper
515	Photoengravers and lithographers
516	Piano and organ tuners and repairmen
520	Plasters
521	Plasterer apprentices
522	Plumbers and pipe fitters
523	Plumber and pipe fitter apprentices
525	Power station operators
530	Pressmen and plate printers, printing
531	Pressman apprentices
533	Rollers and finishers, metal
534	Roofers and slaters
535	Sheetmetal workers and tinsmiths
536	Sheetmetal apprentices
540	Shipfitters
542	Shoe repairmen
543	Sign painters and letterers
545	Stationary engineers
546	Stone cutters and stone carvers
550	Structural metal craftsmen
551	Tailors
552	Telephone installers and repairmen
554	Telephone linemen and splicers
560	Tile setters
561	Tool and die makers
562	Tool and die maker apprentices
563	Upholsterers
571	Specified craft apprentices, n.e.c.
572	Not specified apprentices
575	Craftsmen and kindred workers, n.e.c.
580	Former members of the Armed Forces

#### OPERATIVE, EXCEPT TRANSPORT

601	Asbestos and insulation workers
602	Assemblers
603	Blasters and powdermen
604	Bottling and canning operatives
605	Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen, surveying
610	Checkers, examiners, and inspectors, manufacturing
611	Clothing ironers and pressers
612	Cutting operatives, n.e.c.
613	Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory
614	Drillers, earth
615	Dry wall installers and lathers
620	Dyers
621	Filers, polishers, sanders, and buffers
622	Furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers

623	Garage workers and gas station attendants
624	Graders and sorters, manufacturing
625	Produce graders and packers, exc. factory and farm
626	Heaters, metal
630	Laundry and dry cleaning operatives, n.e.c.
631	Meat cutters and butchers, exc. manufacturing
633	Meat cutters and butchers, manufacturing
634	Meat wrappers, retail trade
635	Metal platers
636	Milliners
640	Mine operatives, n.e.c.
641	Mixing operative
642	Oilers and greasers, exc. auto
643	Packers and wrappers, exc. meat and produce
644	Painters, manufactured articles
645	Photographic process workers
	Precision machine operatives
650	Drill press operatives
651	Grinding machine operatives
652	Lathe and milling machine operatives
653	Precision machine operatives, n.e.c.
656	Punch and stamping press operatives
660	Riveters and fasteners
661	Sailors and deckhands
662	Sawyers
663	Sewers and stitchers
664	Shoemaking machine operatives
665	Solderers
666	Stationary firemen
	Textile operatives
670	Carding, lapping, and combing operatives
671	Knitters, loopers, and toppers
672	Spinners, twistors, and winders
673	Weavers
674	Textile operatives, n.e.c.
680	Welders and flame-cutters
681	Winding operatives, n.e.c.
690	Machine operatives, miscellaneous specified
692	Machine operatives, not specified
694	Miscellaneous operatives
695	Not specified operatives

#### TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES

701	Boatmen and canalmen
703	Busdrivers
704	Conductors and motormen, urban rail transit
705	Deliverymen and routemen
706	Fork lift and tow motor operatives
710	Motormen; mine, factory, logging camp, etc.
711	Parking attendants
712	Railroad brakemen

713 Railroad switchmen  
714 Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs  
715 Truck drivers

#### LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM

740 Animal caretakers, exc. farm  
750 Carpenters' helpers  
751 Construction laborers, exc. carpenters' helpers  
752 Fishermen and oystermen  
753 Freight and material handlers  
754 Garbage collectors  
755 Gardeners and groundskeepers, exc. farm  
760 Longshoremen and stevedores  
761 Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers  
762 Stockhandlers  
763 Teamsters  
764 Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners  
770 Warehousemen, n.e.c.  
780 Miscellaneous laborers  
785 Not specified laborers

#### FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

801 Farmers (owners and tenants)  
802 Farm managers

#### FARM LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN

821 Farm foremen  
822 Farm laborers, wage workers  
823 Farm laborers, unpaid family workers  
824 Farm service laborers, self-employed

#### SERVICE WORKERS, EXC. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD

Cleaning service workers  
901 Chambermaids and maids, exc. private households  
902 Cleaners and charwomen  
903 Janitors and sextons  
Food service workers  
910 Bartenders  
911 Busboys  
912 Cooks, exc. private household  
913 Dishwashers  
914 Food counter and fountain workers  
915 Waiters  
916 Food service workers, n.e.c., exc.  
private household

921	Dental assistants
922	Health aides, exc. nursing
923	Health trainees
924	Lay midwives
925	Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants
926	Practical nurses
	Personal service workers
931	Airline stewardesses
932	Attendants, recreation and amusement
933	Attendants, personal service, n.e.c.
934	Baggage porters and bellhops
935	Barbers
940	Boarding and lodginghouse keepers
941	Bootblacks
942	Child care workers, exc. private household
943	Elevator operators
944	Hairdressers and cosmetologists
945	Personal service apprentices
950	Housekeepers, exc. private household
952	School monitors
953	Ushers, recreation and amusement
954	Welfare service aides
	Protective service workers
960	Crossing guards and bridge tenders
961	Firemen, fire protection
962	Guards and watchmen
963	Marshals and constables
964	Policemen and detectives
965	Sheriffs and bailiffs

#### PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS

980	Child care workers, private household
981	Cooks, private household
982	Housekeepers, private household
983	Laundresses, private household
984	Maids and servants, private household

# APPENDIX B2

## Detailed Occupation Recodes (01-44)

<u>Detailed 2-digit Occupation</u>	<u>Recodes</u>	<u>Occ. Codes</u>	<u>IND</u>
Professional, technical, and kindred workers		(001-195)	
Engineers	01	006-023	
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	02	061-073	
Health workers, except practitioners	03	074-085	
Teachers, except college	04	141-145	
Engineering and science technicians	05	150-162	
Other professionals-salaried (1,2 Class of Worker)	06	All other 0xx & 1xx	
Other professionals-self-employed (3,4 Class of Workers)	07		
Managers and administrator, except farm		(201-245)	
Salaried-Manufacturing (1,2 Class of Worker)	08		107-398
Salaried-Other industries (1,2 Class of Worker)	09		All other ind.
Self-employed--retail trade (3,4 Class of Worker)	10		607-698
Self-employed--other industries (3,4 Class of Worker)	11		017-588,707-937
Sales workers		(260-285)	
Retail trade	12		607-698
Other	13		017-588,707,937
Clerical workers		(301-395)	
Bookkeepers	14	305	
Office machine operators	15	341-355	
Stenographers, typists, and secretaries	16	370-372,376,391	
Other clerical workers	17	All other 3xx	
Craftsmen and kindred workers		(401-575)	
Carpenters	18	415,416	
Other construction craftsmen	19	410-412,421,430 431,436,440,510- 512,520-523,534, 550,560	
Foreman (n.e.c.)	20	441	

Machinists and job setters	21	454,461,462	
Metal craftsmen, except mechanics and machinists and job setters	22	403,404,442,446, 502-504,514,533, 535,536,540,561, 562	
Mechanics--auto	23	472-474	
Mechanics, except auto	24	470,471,475-495	
All other craftsmen	25	All other 4xx & 5xx (601-695)	
Operatives except transport			
Mine workers	26		047-057
Motor vehicles and equip- ment	27		219
Other durable goods	28		107-209,227-259
Nondurable goods	29		268-398
All other	30		017-028,067-077, 407-937
Transport equipment operatives		(701-715)	
Drivers and deliverymen	31	703,705,714,715	
All others	32	701,704,706-713 (740-785)	
Nonfarm laborers			
Construction	33		067-077
Manufacturing	34		107-398
All other	35		017-057,407-937
Private household workers	36	980-984	
Service workers, except private household		(901-965)	
Cleaning service	37	901-903	
Food service	38	910-916	
Health service	39	921-926	
Personal service	40	931-954	
Protective service	41	960-965	
Farmers and farm managers	42	801-802 (821-824)	
Farm laborers and foremen			
Paid laborers and foremen	43	821,822,824	
Unpaid family laborers	44	823	

APPENDIX B3  
Major Occupation Group Recodes  
(01-13)

<u>Major Occupation Group</u>	<u>Recodes</u>	<u>IOCC</u>
White-collar workers		(001-395)
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	01	001-195
Managers and administrators, except farm	02	201-245
Clerical and kindred workers	03	260-285
Sales workers	04	301-395
Blue-collar workers		(401-785)
Craftsmen and kindred workers	05	401-575
Operatives, except transport	06	601-695
Transport equipment operatives	07	701-715
Nonfarm laborers	08	740-785
Service workers		(901-984)
Private household workers	09	980-984
All other service workers	10	901-965
Farm workers		(801-824)
Farm and farm managers	11	801-802
Farm laborers and foremen	12	821-824
No previous full-time work experience	13	Never Worked

# APPENDIX C

## Selected Tables from the Current Population Survey, March/April 1979 Match File

TABLE 1 POPULATION BY AGE, RACE, SEX, ORIGIN, AND POPULATION STATUS

(A) : (B) RACE AND SEX : (C) : (D)

(D) : MARCH/APRIL 1979 SUPPLEMENT - WEIGHTED COUNT [IN THOUSANDS]

(C) : TOTAL PERSONS

	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL . . . . .	215853	104544	111310	106561	90799	95763	29292	13745	15547	25079	11708	13372
LESS THAN 14 YEARS OLD . . . . .	46349	23656	22693	38241	19570	18671	8108	4086	4021	6992	3524	3468
14+ YEARS OLD . . . . .	169505	80888	88617	148320	71229	77091	21184	9658	11526	18087	8184	9903

(C) : CIVILIANS

TOTAL . . . . .	215111	103801	111310	105935	90173	95763	29176	13628	15547	24992	11621	13372
LESS THAN 14 YEARS OLD . . . . .	46349	23656	22693	38241	19570	18671	8108	4086	4021	6992	3524	3468
14+ YEARS OLD . . . . .	168762	80145	88617	147694	70603	77091	21068	9542	11526	18000	8097	9903

(C) : ARMED FORCES

TOTAL . . . . .	742	742	0	626	626	0	116	116	0	87	87	0
LESS THAN 14 YEARS OLD . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14+ YEARS OLD . . . . .	742	742	0	626	626	0	116	116	0	87	87	0

(C) : SPANISH ORIGIN

TOTAL . . . . .	13078	6475	6603	12715	6237	6478	363	187	175	195	105	89
LESS THAN 14 YEARS OLD . . . . .	4316	2221	2094	4179	2147	2032	137	74	63	62	33	30
14+ YEARS OLD . . . . .	8763	4254	4509	8536	4140	4396	226	113	113	132	73	60

(D) : MARCH SUPPLEMENT - UNIT COUNT

(C) : TOTAL PERSONS

TOTAL . . . . .	110443	53126	57317	95426	46260	49166	15017	6866	8151	11881	5352	6529
LESS THAN 14 YEARS OLD . . . . .	24711	12685	12026	20303	10510	9793	4408	2175	2233	3460	1702	1758
14+ YEARS OLD . . . . .	85732	40441	45291	75123	35750	39373	10609	4691	5918	8421	3650	4771

(C) : CIVILIANS

TOTAL . . . . .	110007	52690	57317	95056	45090	49166	14951	6800	8151	11832	5303	6529
LESS THAN 14 YEARS OLD . . . . .	24711	12685	12026	20303	10510	9793	4408	2175	2233	3460	1702	1758
14+ YEARS OLD . . . . .	85296	40005	45291	74753	35380	39373	10543	4625	5918	8372	3601	4771

(C) : ARMED FORCES

TOTAL . . . . .	436	436	0	370	370	0	66	66	0	49	49	0
LESS THAN 14 YEARS OLD . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14+ YEARS OLD . . . . .	436	436	0	370	370	0	66	66	0	49	49	0

(C) : SPANISH ORIGIN

TOTAL . . . . .	6322	3115	3207	6123	3016	3107	199	99	100	91	46	45
LESS THAN 14 YEARS OLD . . . . .	2138	1112	1026	2056	1068	988	82	44	38	33	17	16
14+ YEARS OLD . . . . .	4184	2003	2181	4067	1948	2119	117	55	62	58	29	29



TABLE 2 POPULATION BY RACE, SEX, ORIGIN, AND RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD  
 (A) : (B) HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP : (C) [IN THOUSANDS]

(C) : ALL PERSONS

HH RELATIONSHIP	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL PERSONS. . . . .	215853	104544	111310	186561	90799	95763	29292	13745	15547	25079	11708	13372
HEAD OF PRIM FAM. . . . .	57358	49273	8085	50576	44885	5690	6782	4388	2394	5820	3573	2247
HEAD- PRIM INDIV. . . . .	19810	8001	11809	17329	6890	10439	2482	1112	1370	2225	974	1251
WIFE . . . . .	47673	0	47673	43522	0	43522	4151	0	4151	3235	0	3235
CHILD. . . . .	76673	40335	36338	64650	34148	30502	12024	6187	5836	10379	5340	5039
OTHER RELATIVE . . . . .	8531	3914	4618	5797	2526	3271	2734	1388	1346	2450	1250	1200
NONRELATIVE. . . . .	5808	3020	2787	4688	2350	2338	1120	670	450	971	570	401

(C) : SPANISH ORIGIN

HH RELATIONSHIP												
TOTAL PERSONS. . . . .	13078	6475	6603	12715	6287	6428	363	187	175	195	105	89
HEAD OF PRIM FAM. . . . .	2882	2388	494	2815	2339	476	67	49	18	41	28	13
HEAD- PRIM INDIV. . . . .	618	333	285	600	326	274	19	7	11	10	4	6
WIFE . . . . .	2337	0	2337	2285	0	2285	52	0	52	18	0	18
CHILD. . . . .	6074	3130	2944	5893	3031	2862	181	100	81	90	49	41
OTHER RELATIVE . . . . .	721	333	388	694	313	382	27	21	6	23	17	6
NONRELATIVE. . . . .	446	289	156	428	279	149	17	11	7	12	7	5

TABLE 3 WEIGHTED AND UNWEIGHT COUNTS  
(A) WEIGHTED AND UNWEIGHTED : (B) PERSONS AND FAMILIES

	[IN THOUSANDS]	
	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
TOTAL PERSONS.	215853	110443
TOTAL FAMILIES (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY) . . . . .	57676	29551
TOTAL UNITS. . . . .	77481	39506
INTERVIEWED UNITS (HHDS + GQ). . . . .	77481	39506
HOUSEHOLDS (PRIMARY FAMILIES & INDIVIDUALS). . . . .	77168	39398
TOTAL FAMILY RECORDS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	83014	42155
TOTAL FAMILIES (PRIMARY, SEC. & SUB.) . . . . .	50779	30100
PRIMARY FAMILY WITH NO SUBFAMILY . . . . .	56271	28843
PRIMARY FAMILY WITH 1+ SUBFAMILIES . . . . .	1086	542
SECONDARY FAMILY . . . . .	319	166
SUBFAMILY. . . . .	1103	549
TOTAL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS. . . . .	24235	12055
PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL . . . . .	19010	10013
SECOND INDIVIDUAL. . . . .	4424	2042
TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS. . . . .	215239	110182
CIVILIANS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER. . . . .	160260	85092
CHILDREN LESS THAN 14 YEARS OLD. . . . .	46237	24654
ARMED FORCES MEMBERS . . . . .	742	436
GROUP QUARTERS . . . . .	313	108
TOTAL FAMILY RECORDS IN GROUP QUARTERS . . . . .	614	261
TOTAL PERSONS (SECONDARY INDIVIDUALS). . . . .	614	261
CIVILIANS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER. . . . .	502	204
CHILDREN LESS THAN 14 YEARS OLD. . . . .	112	57
ARMED FORCES MEMBERS . . . . .	0	0
NONINTERVIEWED UNITS . . . . .	0	0
TYPE A . . . . .	0	0
TYPE B-C . . . . .	0	0

NOTE: Total Families indicated on line 2 is not the total number of family records but the total number of families. To determine the total number of family records, add Total Family Records in Households and Total Family Records in Group Quarters. To determine the total number of records on the file, add the total figure for family records with the figures for Total Persons and Total Units.

Total Family Records	
in Households	42,155
Total Family Records	
in Group Quarters	<u>261</u>
Total Family Records	42,416
Total Persons	110,443
Total Units	<u>39,506</u>
Total Number Records	192,365

TABLE 4 PERSONS 14+ YEARS OLD BY RACE, SEX, AND TYPE OF INCOME  
(A) : (B) SOURCE OF INCOME [IN THOUSANDS]

	----- ALL RACES -----			----- WHITE -----			--- BLACK AND OTHER ---			----- BLACK -----		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL . . . . .	169505	80288	88617	148320	71229	77091	21184	9658	11526	18087	8184	9903
WITH INCOME . . . . .	147248	75488	71760	129802	67177	62625	17446	8312	9135	14937	6988	7949
WAGE AND SALARY . . . . .	104892	58339	46553	92271	51759	40512	12620	6580	6041	10697	5532	5166
NON-FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT . . . . .	9305	6735	2570	8817	6424	2393	489	311	178	317	196	120
FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT . . . . .	2976	2498	478	2889	2434	455	87	64	23	55	47	7
SOCIAL SECURITY AND RR . . . . .	29472	12372	17100	26379	11053	15326	3093	1319	1773	2781	1173	1607
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY . . . . .	3335	1078	2256	2307	752	1557	1026	326	700	981	312	669
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE . . . . .	4346	847	3499	2426	524	1901	1920	323	1597	1808	282	1525
INTEREST . . . . .	66822	37252	29569	63194	35293	27901	3628	1959	1668	2520	1345	1175
DIVIDENDS, RENTAL, OR EST/TRUSTS . . . . .	20172	11638	8534	19275	11129	8146	897	509	387	614	343	271
VETERANS, UNEMP. AND WORKMEN COMP. . . . .	11228	7730	3497	9866	6833	3033	1362	897	464	1204	793	411
PENSIONS AND MILITARY RETIREMENT . . . . .	9642	6123	3519	9031	5706	3325	611	417	194	534	355	178
ALIMONY AND OTHER MONEY INCOME . . . . .	7771	2312	5459	6751	2042	4708	1020	270	751	831	168	663
WITH NO INCOME . . . . .	22256	5399	16857	18518	4053	14466	3738	1347	2391	3150	1195	1955

TABLE 5 FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 14+ BY RACE AND SEX OF HEAD AND TYPE OF INCOME  
(A) : (B) SOURCE OF INCOME : (C) [IN THOUSANDS]

(C) : FAMILIES

	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	57676	49341	8335	50824	44941	5883	6852	4400	2452	5882	3583	2299
WITH INCOME	57556	49303	8252	50738	44910	5828	6818	4394	2424	5854	3580	2274
WAGE AND SALARY	48435	42120	6315	42735	38140	4595	5700	3980	1720	4848	3244	1604
NON-FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT	7320	6922	398	6962	6612	350	358	310	48	236	196	40
FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT	2385	2291	95	2313	2224	89	72	67	5	48	47	1
SOCIAL SECURITY AND RR	13373	10766	2607	11895	9822	2074	1477	944	534	1303	818	485
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY	1550	963	587	1037	718	319	513	244	268	490	232	258
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	3494	1172	2312	1999	843	1156	1485	329	1156	1397	281	1116
INTEREST	33071	30200	2871	31187	28627	2560	1884	1573	311	1362	1109	253
DIVIDENDS, RENTAL, OR EST/TRUSTS	11735	10887	848	11211	10435	776	524	452	72	365	304	61
VETERANS, UNEMP. AND WORKMEN COMP.	8093	7207	886	7207	6511	697	886	696	190	774	602	173
PENSIONS AND MILITARY RETIREMENT	6357	5789	568	5955	5445	510	402	344	58	341	288	53
ALIMONY AND OTHER MONEY INCOME	5695	3299	2395	4901	2955	1946	793	344	449	674	263	411
WITH NO INCOME	121	38	83	87	31	55	34	7	27	28	3	25

(C) : UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

TOTAL	24532	10566	13965	21205	8901	12304	3326	1665	1662	2943	1439	1505
WITH INCOME	24069	10378	13691	20874	8779	12096	3194	1599	1595	2824	1374	1451
WAGE AND SALARY	14814	7765	7049	12758	6589	6169	2056	1177	880	1808	1019	789
NON-FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT	1236	821	415	1141	778	363	94	43	52	65	28	36
FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT	348	183	165	332	178	154	16	5	11	5	3	2
SOCIAL SECURITY AND RR	8448	1950	6498	7600	1657	5943	848	293	555	775	263	512
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY	1385	304	1081	1013	225	788	372	79	293	353	72	281
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	530	220	311	285	102	183	245	118	127	230	113	117
INTEREST	12078	4727	7351	11363	4378	6984	715	349	367	553	259	295
DIVIDENDS, RENTAL, OR EST/TRUSTS	3892	1446	2445	3697	1369	2328	194	77	117	153	56	97
VETERANS, UNEMP. AND WORKMEN COMP.	2316	1318	998	1964	1094	870	352	224	128	320	205	116
PENSIONS AND MILITARY RETIREMENT	2668	846	1822	2496	740	1755	172	105	67	159	95	64
ALIMONY AND OTHER MONEY INCOME	1545	658	887	1379	567	812	166	91	76	102	43	59
WITH NO INCOME	463	189	274	331	123	208	132	66	66	119	65	54

TABLE 6 HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY UNITS BY RACE, AND ORIGIN  
 (A) : (B) KIND OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY [IN THOUSANDS]

		BLACK AND OTHER	BLACK	SPANISH ORIGIN
	TOTAL	WHITE		
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	77168	67909	9264	8045
PRIMARY FAMILIES . . . . .	57358	50576	6782	5820
HUSBAND-WIFE . . . . .	47673	43563	4110	3322
OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .	1600	1323	278	251
FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	8085	5690	2394	2247
PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL . . . . .	19810	17329	2482	2225
MALE . . . . .	8001	6890	1112	974
FEMALE . . . . .	11809	10439	1370	1251
TOTAL FAMILIES . . . . .	57676	50824	6852	5882
HUSBAND-WIFE . . . . .	47699	43583	4116	3327
OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .	1643	1358	284	256
FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	8335	5883	2452	2299
TOTAL SUBFAMILIES . . . . .	1103	868	234	200
HUSBAND-WIFE . . . . .	606	532	74	56
OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .	66	43	23	14
FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	431	294	137	130
TOTAL SECONDARY FAMILIES . . . . .	319	249	70	62
HUSBAND-WIFE . . . . .	26	20	6	5
OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .	42	36	7	5
FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	250	193	57	52
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . . . .	24849	21422	3427	3040
MALE . . . . .	10728	9008	1720	1491
FEMALE . . . . .	14121	12414	1707	1549
SECONDARY INDIVIDUALS . . . . .	5038	4093	945	815
MALE . . . . .	2727	2118	608	517
FEMALE . . . . .	2312	1975	337	298

TABLE 7 PERSONS 14 YEARS AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME, RACE, AND SEX  
 (A) : (B) [IN THOUSANDS]

	----- ALL RACES -----			----- WHITE -----			--- BLACK AND OTHER ---			----- BLACK -----		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL . . . . .	169505	80888	88617	148320	71229	77091	21184	9658	11526	18087	8184	9903
NO INCOME . . . . .	22256	5399	16857	18518	4053	14466	3738	1347	2391	3150	1195	1955
TOTAL . . . . .	147248	75488	71760	129802	67177	62625	17446	8312	9135	14937	6988	7949
UNDER \$2,000 . . . . .	27657	7944	19714	24200	6708	17491	3458	1235	2223	2975	1085	1890
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	12320	3891	8429	10028	3074	6954	2292	817	1475	2117	739	1378
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	10936	3763	7173	9302	3192	6110	1634	571	1063	1463	515	949
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	8611	3433	5178	7506	2974	4532	1104	459	646	990	410	581
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	7869	3255	4614	6800	2761	4039	1069	494	575	915	407	508
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	7454	3253	4201	6469	2795	3674	985	458	527	872	414	459
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	6958	3321	3637	6092	2875	3218	866	447	419	716	386	330
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	6447	3090	3357	5562	2721	2941	784	369	416	641	281	359
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	5371	2707	2664	4775	2419	2356	595	287	308	505	234	271
\$10,000 TO \$11,999 . . . . .	10485	5960	4525	9344	5349	3995	1141	611	530	946	504	441
\$12,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	11803	7842	3961	10631	7092	3539	1172	750	423	990	630	360
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	14410	11551	2859	12990	10536	2454	1420	1015	405	1174	832	342
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	7997	7160	837	7442	6696	747	555	465	90	407	343	64
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	7602	7083	520	7269	6774	495	333	309	25	208	194	14
\$50,000 AND OVER . . . . .	1327	1236	91	1291	1210	81	37	26	10	18	15	3
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .	6836	10951	4109	7098	11458	4167	5220	7274	3818	4922	6819	3744
MEAN INCOME . . . . .	9335	12871	5616	9624	13332	5646	7191	9146	5413	6827	8613	5256
AGGREGATE FOR MEAN . . . . .	1374*14	9716*13	4030*13	1249*14	8956*13	3535*13	1254*13	7601*12	4944*12	1019*13	6019*12	4177*12

TABLE 6 FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 14+ BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME  
 (A) : (B) : (C) [IN THOUSANDS]

(C) : FAMILIES

	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	57676	49341	8335	50824	44941	5883	6852	4400	2452	5882	3583	2299
NO INCOME	121	38	83	87	31	55	34	7	27	28	3	25
TOTAL	57556	49303	8252	50738	44910	5828	6818	4394	2424	5854	3580	2274
UNDER \$2,000	866	443	423	617	402	215	249	41	208	226	37	189
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	789	309	480	524	245	258	265	43	222	257	37	219
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1300	686	615	850	537	313	451	149	302	417	131	286
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1500	841	659	1119	702	417	381	139	242	361	124	237
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	1703	1122	581	1353	996	358	350	126	223	305	96	210
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	1825	1299	526	1491	1138	353	334	160	174	300	132	168
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	1900	1431	469	1605	1263	342	295	168	127	263	146	117
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	1830	1343	487	1527	1197	330	304	147	157	270	120	149
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	1821	1463	359	1580	1324	256	241	138	103	215	120	95
\$10,000 TO \$11,999	3881	3147	734	3373	2798	575	508	350	159	431	279	152
\$12,000 TO \$14,999	5756	4925	831	5067	4419	648	689	506	183	610	441	169
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	9715	8735	980	8747	7947	800	969	789	180	818	669	149
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	8444	7870	574	7831	7323	508	613	547	66	517	456	62
\$25,000 TO \$49,999	14158	13658	500	13067	12637	430	1091	1021	70	822	753	69
\$50,000 AND OVER	2066	2032	34	1988	1962	26	78	70	8	41	39	2
MEDIAN INCOME	17468	19177	8680	18223	19546	10130	12047	16112	6004	11314	15694	5918
MEAN INCOME	19872	21386	10910	20576	21687	12092	14651	18316	8073	13747	17521	7864
AGGREGATE FOR MEAN	1146*14	1055*14	9092*12	1045*14	9746*13	7113*12	1003*13	8059*12	1979*12	8085*12	6277*12	1807*12

(C) : UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	24532	10566	13965	21205	8901	12304	3326	1665	1662	2943	1439	1505
NO INCOME	463	189	274	331	123	208	132	66	66	119	65	54
TOTAL	24069	10378	13691	20874	8779	12096	3194	1599	1595	2824	1374	1451
UNDER \$2,000	1593	583	1010	1267	446	820	326	136	190	286	115	171
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	2574	688	1886	1945	462	1483	629	226	403	598	205	393
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	2806	833	1973	2372	670	1702	434	163	271	396	149	247
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	2154	740	1414	1854	584	1300	270	156	114	251	147	105
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	1704	704	1000	1471	573	899	232	131	101	196	103	93
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	1474	555	919	1328	476	851	146	78	68	126	69	57
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	1392	562	830	1241	486	755	152	77	75	132	71	61
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	1224	471	753	1091	399	692	133	73	60	101	45	55
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	1055	454	601	944	393	551	110	61	49	95	48	47
\$10,000 TO \$11,999	1998	957	1041	1796	852	944	202	105	97	175	95	81
\$12,000 TO \$14,999	2041	1080	961	1856	956	900	185	123	61	155	101	54
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	2187	1391	796	1964	1243	721	223	148	75	193	131	62
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	939	666	273	845	595	249	95	71	24	75	58	17
\$25,000 TO \$49,999	782	574	209	731	529	202	51	45	6	41	35	6
\$50,000 AND OVER	145	120	25	139	114	25	6	6	0	3	3	0
MEDIAN INCOME	6660	8911	5426	7004	9590	5711	4526	5649	3634	4290	5384	3542
MEAN INCOME	8812	11003	7154	9135	11552	7387	6748	8071	5423	6479	7771	5244
AGGREGATE FOR MEAN	2161*13	1162*13	9990*12	1937*13	1028*13	9089*12	2244*12	1343*12	9009*11	1906*12	1117*12	7890*11

TABLE 9 WORK EXPERIENCE OF PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY RACE, SEX, AND WORK EXPERIENCE  
 (A) : (B) WORK EXPERIENCE : (C) [IN THOUSANDS]

(C) : ALL PERSONS

	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL 16+ . . . . .	160756	76070	84686	140999	67187	73812	19757	8883	10874	16834	7514	9320
NO WORK EXPERIENCE . . . . .	50459	14153	36306	43370	11792	31578	7090	2361	4728	6156	2066	4089
WITH WORK EXPERIENCE . . . . .	110297	61917	48380	97629	55395	42234	12667	6522	6146	10678	5447	5231
WORKED FULL-TIME . . . . .	87212	54440	32772	76988	48796	28192	10223	5644	4580	8623	4725	3897
50 - 52 WEEKS . . . . .	62169	41060	21109	55422	37247	18175	6747	3813	2935	5595	3108	2487
40 - 49 WEEKS . . . . .	7807	4710	3097	6963	4233	2731	843	477	366	724	417	307
14 - 39 WEEKS . . . . .	11842	6107	5734	10069	5160	4909	1772	948	825	1557	833	724
1 - 13 WEEKS . . . . .	5394	2563	2832	4534	2157	2377	860	406	454	747	367	380
WORKED PART-TIME . . . . .	23085	7477	15608	20641	6599	14042	2444	878	1566	2056	722	1333
50 - 52 WEEKS . . . . .	7717	2465	5252	6947	2258	4689	770	207	563	649	160	489
40 - 49 WEEKS . . . . .	2860	949	1911	2617	867	1750	242	82	161	199	65	135
14 - 39 WEEKS . . . . .	7257	2265	4992	6559	2013	4546	698	252	446	579	207	371
1 - 13 WEEKS . . . . .	5251	1798	3453	4517	1460	3057	733	337	396	629	290	339
TOTAL 16+ WITH UNEMPLOYMENT . . . . .	17596	9489	8107	14377	7841	6536	3219	1648	1570	2678	1497	1381
WORKED 50 - 52 WEEKS . . . . .	651	419	231	583	381	202	68	38	29	51	33	18
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS . . . . .	14850	8301	6549	12408	6944	5464	2441	1356	1085	2159	1220	939
NO WORK EXPERIENCE . . . . .	2095	769	1326	1385	515	870	710	254	456	668	244	424

(C) : SPANISH ORIGIN

TOTAL 16+ . . . . .	8207	3979	4228	7994	3874	4120	213	105	108	126	71	55
NO WORK EXPERIENCE . . . . .	2683	693	1990	2603	673	1929	80	19	61	50	12	37
WITH WORK EXPERIENCE . . . . .	5524	3286	2238	5391	3200	2191	133	86	47	76	58	18
WORKED FULL-TIME . . . . .	4598	2916	1681	4476	2833	1643	122	84	38	72	58	13
50 - 52 WEEKS . . . . .	2971	2015	956	2900	1950	940	71	55	16	46	33	8
40 - 49 WEEKS . . . . .	487	302	185	469	290	179	18	11	7	12	10	2
14 - 39 WEEKS . . . . .	779	442	337	757	428	329	23	14	8	11	10	1
1 - 13 WEEKS . . . . .	361	158	203	351	155	196	10	3	7	2	0	2
WORKED PART-TIME . . . . .	927	370	557	915	368	548	12	3	9	5	0	5
50 - 52 WEEKS . . . . .	305	112	193	301	112	189	4	0	4	2	0	2
40 - 49 WEEKS . . . . .	80	39	41	79	39	40	1	0	1	0	0	0
14 - 39 WEEKS . . . . .	314	119	195	310	117	193	4	2	2	0	0	2
1 - 13 WEEKS . . . . .	228	100	128	226	100	126	2	0	2	0	0	0
TOTAL 16+ WITH UNEMPLOYMENT . . . . .	1165	693	472	1126	664	462	39	29	10	26	22	4
WORKED 50 - 52 WEEKS . . . . .	35	27	8	34	25	8	1	1	0	0	0	0
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS . . . . .	955	583	372	932	568	364	24	15	8	11	9	2
NO WORK EXPERIENCE . . . . .	174	83	91	160	71	89	14	12	2	14	12	2



TABLE 10 MOBILITY BY SEX, RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, AND RESIDENCE  
UNIVERSE: PERSONS YEAR OLD AND OVER [IN THOUSANDS]  
(A) : (B) MOBILITY

	----- ALL RACES -----			----- WHITE -----			--- BLACK AND OTHER ---			----- BLACK -----		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL 'INTRI-REC' . . . . .	215853	104544	111310	186561	90799	95763	29292	13745	15547	25079	11708	13372
NONMOVERS . . . . .	118479	56564	61915	103532	49616	53916	14947	6948	7999	13335	6182	7153
MOVERS . . . . .	84876	41589	43288	72763	35922	36842	12113	5667	6446	9843	4560	5282
NOT IN MIGRATION SAMPLE . . . . .	12498	6391	6107	10266	5261	5005	2232	1130	1102	1902	965	937
TOTAL 'R-GENMOB' . . . . .	215853	104544	111310	186561	90799	95763	29292	13745	15547	25079	11708	13372
NONMOVERS . . . . .	118479	56564	61915	103532	49616	53916	14947	6948	7999	13335	6182	7153
MOVERS . . . . .	84876	41589	43288	72763	35922	36842	12113	5667	6446	9843	4560	5282
NOT IN MIGRATION SAMPLE . . . . .	12498	6391	6107	10266	5261	5005	2232	1130	1102	1902	965	937

## Selected Tables from the Current Population Survey, March 1979 File

TABLE 1. POPULATION BY AGE, RACE, SEX, ORIGIN, AND POPULATION STATUS, MARCH 1979

[A] : [B] RACE AND SEX : [C] : [D]

[D] : MARCH SUPPLEMENT - WEIGHTED COUNT [IN THOUSANDS]

[C] : TOTAL PERSONS

	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	215935	104625	111310	186640	90877	95763	29295	13748	15547	25041	11671	13370
LESS THAN 14 YEARS OLD	46349	23656	22692	38241	19570	18671	8107	4086	4021	6991	3523	3468
14+ YEARS OLD	169586	80969	88617	148399	71308	77091	21188	9662	11526	18050	8148	9902

[C] : CIVILIANS

TOTAL	215111	103801	111310	185935	90173	95763	29175	13628	15547	24951	11581	13370
LESS THAN 14 YEARS OLD	46349	23656	22692	38241	19570	18671	8107	4086	4021	6991	3523	3468
14+ YEARS OLD	168762	80145	88617	147694	70603	77091	21068	9542	11526	17959	8058	9902

[C] : ARMED FORCES

TOTAL	824	824	0	704	704	0	120	120	0	90	90	0
LESS THAN 14 YEARS OLD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14+ YEARS OLD	824	824	0	704	704	0	120	120	0	90	90	0

[C] : SPANISH ORIGIN

TOTAL	12079	5922	6156	11719	5737	5983	360	186	174	191	102	90
LESS THAN 14 YEARS OLD	4021	2043	1979	3879	1957	1922	142	85	57	75	47	28
14+ YEARS OLD	8058	3880	4178	7840	3779	4061	218	100	117	117	55	62

[D] : MARCH SUPPLEMENT - UNIT COUNT (actual number)

[C] : TOTAL PERSONS

TOTAL	154593	74500	80093	134672	65364	69308	19921	9136	10785	15552	7005	8547
LESS THAN 14 YEARS OLD	35276	18207	17069	29420	15256	14164	5056	2951	2905	4527	2264	2263
14+ YEARS OLD	119317	56293	63024	105252	50108	55144	14065	6185	7880	11025	4741	6284

[C] : CIVILIANS

TOTAL	153918	73825	80093	134090	64782	69308	19828	9043	10785	15485	6938	8547
LESS THAN 14 YEARS OLD	35276	18207	17069	29420	15256	14164	5856	2951	2905	4527	2264	2263
14+ YEARS OLD	118642	55618	63024	104670	49526	55144	13972	6092	7880	10958	4674	6284

[C] : ARMED FORCES

TOTAL	675	675	0	582	582	0	93	93	0	67	67	0
LESS THAN 14 YEARS OLD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14+ YEARS OLD	675	675	0	582	582	0	93	93	0	67	67	0

[C] : SPANISH ORIGIN

TOTAL	14675	7118	7557	14231	6891	7340	444	227	217	216	112	104
LESS THAN 14 YEARS OLD	4976	2549	2427	4789	2438	2351	187	111	76	90	58	34
14+ YEARS OLD	9699	4569	5130	9442	4453	4989	257	116	141	126	56	70

TABLE 4 PERSONS 14+ YEARS OLD BY RACE, SEX, AND TYPE OF INCOME, MARCH 1979  
 (A) : (B) SOURCE OF INCOME [IN THOUSANDS]

	..... ALL RACES .....			..... WHITE .....			... BLACK AND OTHER ...			..... BLACK .....		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL . . . . .	169586	80969	80617	148399	71308	77091	21188	9662	11526	18050	8148	9902
WITH INCOME. . . . .	147473	75609	71864	129968	67273	62695	17505	8336	9169	14930	6971	7959
WAGE AND SALARY. . . . .	104971	58347	46574	92354	51825	40529	12617	6572	6045	10653	5489	5163
NON-FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT . . . . .	9312	6739	2573	8020	6425	2395	492	314	178	327	206	121
FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT . . . . .	2933	2401	452	2046	2412	434	87	68	19	57	51	5
SOCIAL SECURITY AND RR . . . . .	29295	12301	16994	26191	10965	15227	3103	1336	1767	2798	1189	1609
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY. . . . .	3360	1098	2262	2332	770	1562	1028	328	700	977	311	667
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE. . . . .	4357	841	3516	2452	539	1913	1904	302	1602	1791	269	1522
INTEREST . . . . .	67752	37597	30155	64078	35594	20484	3673	2003	1670	2504	1347	1157
DIVIDENDS, RENTAL, OR EST/TRUSTS . . . . .	20002	11540	8462	19118	11039	8079	884	501	383	582	328	254
VETERANS, UNEMP. AND WORKMEN COMP. . . . .	11267	7753	3514	9896	6840	3055	1371	912	459	1190	796	394
PENSIONS AND MILITARY RETIREMENT . . . . .	9569	6112	3457	8957	5689	3268	612	423	189	526	358	168
ALIMONY AND OTHER MONEY INCOME . . . . .	6899	2343	4556	6034	2060	3974	865	283	582	699	189	509
WITH NO INCOME . . . . .	22113	5360	16753	18430	4035	14396	3683	1325	2357	3119	1177	1942